

038144

JPRS 84890

6 December 1983

Near East/South Asia Report

No. 2862

IRAN THROUGH THE MIRROR OF STATISTICS

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

Reproduced From
Best Available Copy

19990917 082

FBIS

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

REPRODUCED BY
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

5
227
All

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

6 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2862

IRAN THROUGH THE MIRROR OF STATISTICS

Tehran IRAN DAR A'INEH-YE AMAR in Persian No 884, Apr-May 83 pp 1-156

[Statistics published by Islamic Republic of Iran, Plan and Budget Organization, Iranian Center for Statistics]

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| Foreword | 1 |
| Introduction | 2 |
| Abbreviations | 3 |
| Part 1 | |
| Geographic and Climatic Characteristics | 9 |
| Population | 12 |
| Manpower | 20 |
| Education | 29 |
| Health | 34 |
| Housing | 40 |
| Culture and Mass Media | 42 |
| Insurance and Retirement | 45 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Part 2 | |
| Agriculture | 52 |
| Water | 60 |
| Forests and Pastures | 68 |
| Livestock | 69 |
| Fisheries | 74 |
| Part 3 | |
| Mines | 81 |
| Industry | 85 |
| Construction | 101 |
| Oil | 112 |
| Electricity | 115 |
| Part 4 | |
| Cooperative Companies | 129 |
| Banks and Money | 134 |
| Commercial Insurance | 138 |
| Roads and Transportation | 139 |
| Communications and Media | 149 |
| Part 5 | |
| Domestic Trade | 162 |
| Foreign Trade | 165 |
| Tourism | 174 |
| Cost of Living | 178 |
| Household Budgets | 188 |
| National Balance of Payments | 195 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| National Accounts | 198 |
| Part 6 | |
| Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade | 205 |
| War Refugees | 214 |
| Activities of the Foundation of the Oppressed | 217 |
| Coupon Distribution | 222 |

Note: Colored graphs not reproduced here.

In the Name of the Almighty

Foreword

Thanks be to God who made Himself known to us, inspired in us our thanks and gratitude, opened the doors of science, divinity, and godliness to us and guided us in sincerity, monotheism, and His unity of being.

Thanks and praise to God who ended all needs for us, except for that of Islamic revolution, and chose for us the blessings of creation under the great leader of the revolution, Imam Khomeyni, may his blessings continue, and the martyr-seeking of the faithful in order to achieve obedience and His forgiveness and to bring about happiness, a means of salvation, a road to Paradise, refuge from punishment, refuge from his wrath, support for worship, prevention of sin, and help in carrying out His just instructions.

With his endorsement and aid, the victory of the Islamic revolution and the overthrow of the heathen system of monarchical tyranny of a nation longing for independence, freedom and an Islamic republic together, considering them inseparable, made a definite issue of the need for calculated measures in planning our future destiny. From the first days of the victory of light over darkness, sound statistical figures made apparent the gaps and inherited social backwardness. This in itself resulted in high motivation to pay attention to statistics in making decisions concerning growth and future projections.

Oh God, make the borders of the Muslims strong with Your domination, aid the protectors of those borders with Your power, increase the self-sacrifice of the Islamic combatants with Your power and make them victorious and proud.

It is our hope that for this nation which has heard the message of God with all its heart, has surrendered its body and soul to Him, and has reached the threshold of the Islamic life and system, stronger, richer, and more proper statistical measures will be taken.

Iranian Center for Statistics

In the name of God the compassionate and the merciful.

Introduction

The preparation of a summary of the statistics and information in the annual statistical book of the country, published once again last year under the title "Iran Through the Mirror of Statistics," after a period of closure, was welcomed beyond expectation. The large number of patrons wishing to receive and purchase this publication straddle various strata of society, which demonstrates its great utility in the legislative decision-making and research organizations in the country.

Among other things, the comprehensiveness of the information in the publication may be mentioned, even though it has been published on a very general level and in a small volume, which should actually facilitate its use under any circumstances.

In the past year, the users of this volume frequently contacted the Iranian Center for Statistics, expressing their criticism and sometimes their pleasure with us, although even criticism in this regard can be an expression of kindness.

In light of what has been stated above, we have decided to continue this task. Hence, simultaneous with the conclusion of the writing of the annual statistical book for the period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982, a summary of the statistics and information contained in this book was prepared in the form of 183 charts and categorized into 6 parts.

The first part, in addition to the geographic and climatic characteristics, contains population and social characteristics. Statistics related to agriculture are contained in Part 2 and statistics concerning other production sectors are contained in Part 3. Parts 4 and 5 contain financial and commercial statistics and in Part 6, the statistics concerning the activities of some of the institutions of the Islamic revolution have been included.

The end of each part, from Part 1 through Part 5, contains a number of graphs which will, hopefully, prove useful in facilitating the rapid communication of information.

In conclusion, we would like to thank those experts who have encouraged us in the continuation of our work with their useful and constructive comments and we hope that in the current year as well, they will continue to help us in the same laudable manner in achieving our goal, which is to please Almighty God.

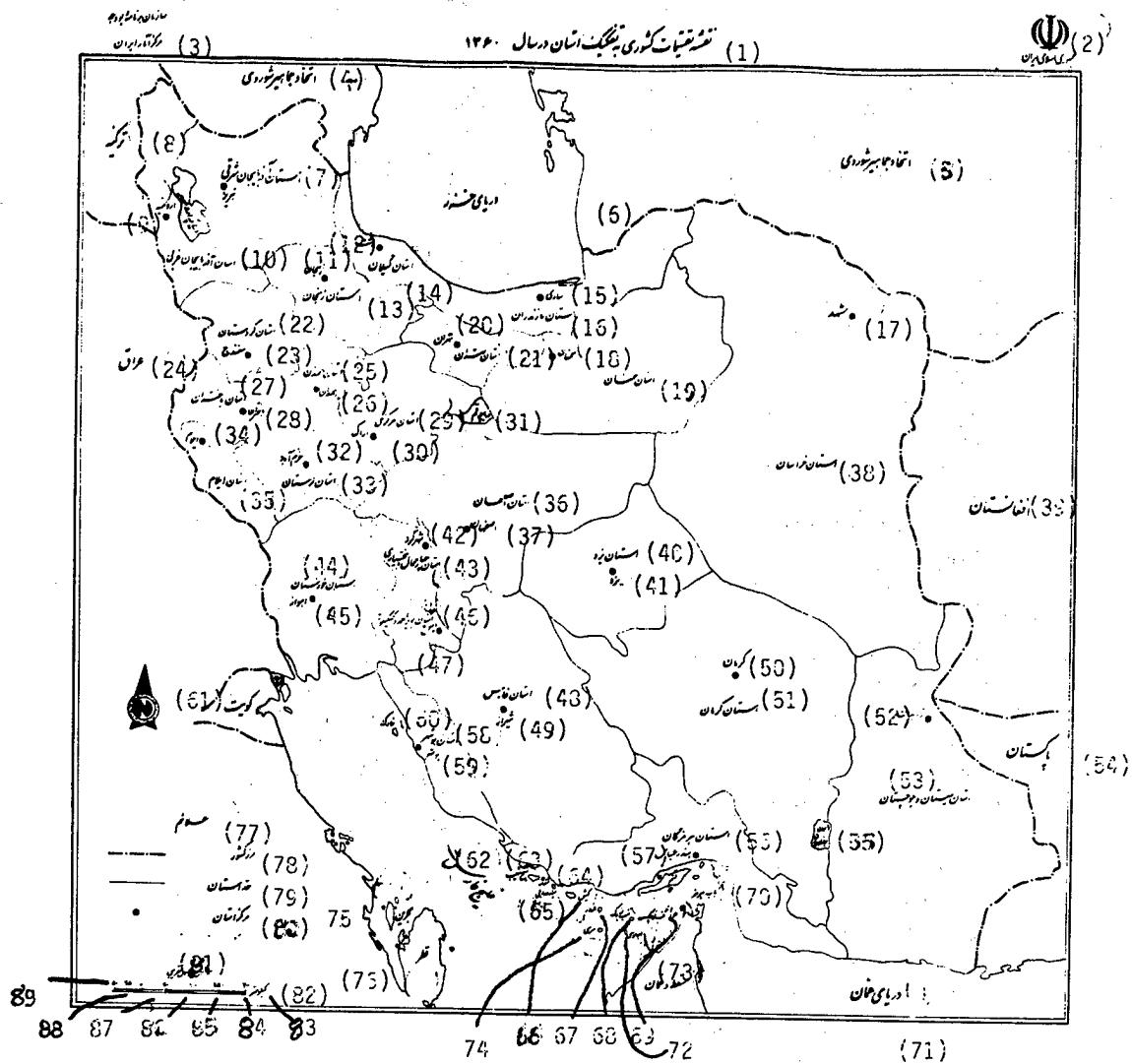
Hopefully, with the help of Almighty God, by relying on faith and piety, and by following the prophet-like directives of the great leader of the revolution, we will be able, more than ever before, to take measures to carry out the duties conferred on us to achieve the sacred goals of the Islamic revolution.

The Office of Statistical Publications and Archives

Abbreviations for the Publications of the Iranian Center for Statistics

- 0 Figure equals zero.
- Statistics do not exist (statistics not taken); in other words, there is a statistical society and statistics have been taken, but the figure or figures have not been totaled or have been totaled but not published.
- 000 Figure not available (e.g., not published); in other words, there is a statistical society and statistics have been taken, but the figure or figures have not been totaled or have been totaled but not published.
- x Characteristics which by nature or in practice do not exist, e.g., in cold regions, naturally, dates are not planted.
- xx Figure cannot be totaled or calculated, i.e., totalling or calculation would be meaningless.
- + Figure is less than half a unit.
- // Figure is insignificant and can be ignored (this sign is used mostly in percentages).
- * Figure is estimated (calculations have been made based on estimates).
- ** Figure is incomplete (should be considered with caution), i.e., figures and information which are considered unreliable by the Iranian Center for Statistics and, should their publication be necessary, must be considered with suspicion.
- () Figure has not been considered in the total and subtotal.

Differences in the subtotals are due to figures being rounded off. The calculation of the ratios and indicators has been done before the figures have been rounded off.



Key:

1. Map of National Divisions According to Provinces, period 21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982
2. Islamic Republic of Iran
3. Plan and Budget Organization, Iranian Center for Statistics
4. USSR
5. USSR
6. Caspian Sea
7. Eastern Azarbaijan Province, Tabriz
8. Turkey
9. Orumiyyeh, Lake Urmia
10. Western Azarbaijan Province

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 11. Zanjan | 62. Persian Gulf |
| 12. Rasht | 63. Sheykh Sho'eyb |
| 13. Gilan Province | 64. Illegible |
| 14. Zanjan Province | 65. Hendorabi |
| 15. Sari | 66. Kish |
| 16. Mazandaran Province | 67. Forur |
| 17. Mashhad | 68. Greater Tumb |
| 18. Semnan | 69. Lesser Tumb |
| 19. Semnan Province | 70. Straits of Hormoz |
| 20. Tehran | 71. Sea of Omman |
| 21. Tehran Province | 72. Abu Musa |
| 22. Kurdistan | 73. Masqat and Omman |
| 23. Sanandaj | 74. Serri |
| 24. Iraq | 75. Bahrain |
| 25. Hamadan Province | 76. Qatar |
| 26. Hamadan | 77. Legend |
| 27. Bakhtaran Province | 78. National Borders |
| 28. Bakhtaran | 79. Provincial Borders |
| 29. Central Province | 80. Provincial Capitals |
| 30. Arak | 81. Approximate Scale |
| 31. Qom lake | 82. Km |
| 32. Khorramabad | 83. 200 |
| 33. Lorestan Province | 84. 150 |
| 34. Ilam | 85. 100 |
| 35. Ilam Province | 86. 50 |
| 36. Esfahan Province | 87. 0 |
| 37. Esfahan | 88. 25 |
| 38. Khorasan Province | 89. 50 |
| 39. Afghanistan | |
| 40. Yazd Province | |
| 41. Yazd | |
| 42. Shahr-e Kord | |
| 43. Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari Province | |
| 44. Khuzestan | |
| 45. Ahvaz | |
| 46. Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | |
| 47. Yasuj | |
| 48. Fars Province | |
| 49. Shiraz | |
| 50. Kerman | |
| 51. Kerman Province | |
| 52. Zahedan | |
| 53. Sistan-Baluchestan Province | |
| 54. Pakistan | |
| 55. Hamun-e Jaz Murian | |
| 56. Hormozgan Province | |
| 57. Bandar Abbas | |
| 58. Bushehr Province | |
| 59. Bushehr | |
| 60. Khark | |
| 61. Kuwait | |

Part 1

Geographic and Climatic Characteristics, Population, Manpower, Education, Health, Housing, Culture and Mass Media, Insurance and Retirement, Judicial

Graphs:

Twenty-one-year average temperature and rainfall in the country's provincial centers.

Births registered in the country

Deaths registered in the country

Marriages registered in the country

Divorces registered in the country

Percentage distribution of the number of employees of institutions included and not included in the national employment law categorized according to salaries and benefits

Make up of the students in the educational institutions of the Ministry of Education

Percentage distribution of general practice physicians in the Province of Tehran and other provinces

Percentage distribution of specialized physicians in the Province of Tehran and other provinces

Estimate of the number of housing units created by the private sector in urban regions of the country

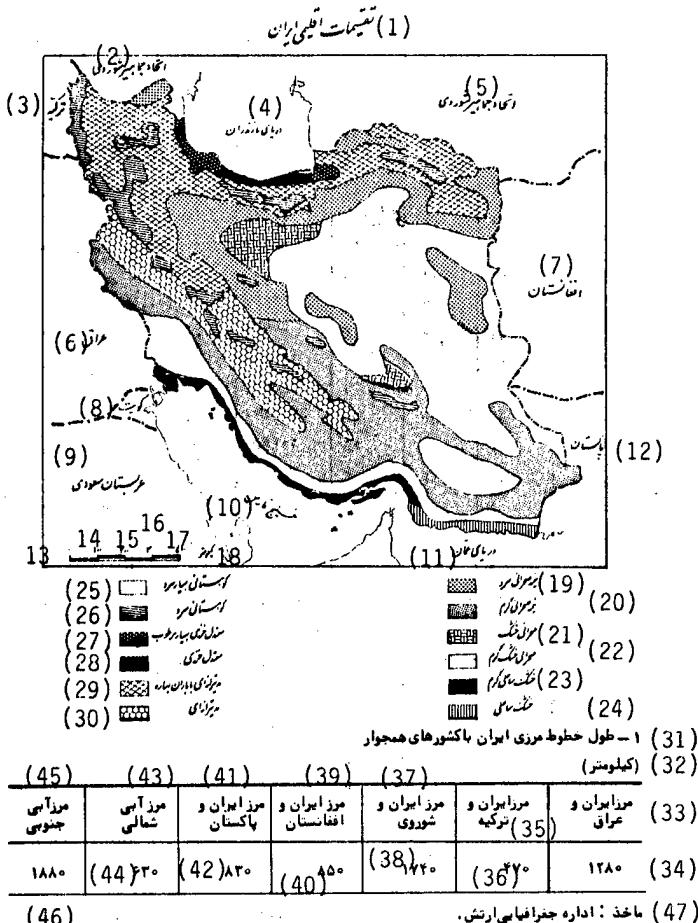
Literacy among married men and women in the city of Tehran

Literacy among divorced men and women in the city of Tehran

Retired persons and new pensioners of the national joint retirement fund

Key:

1. Climatic divisions of Iran
2. USSR
3. Turkey
4. Caspian Sea
5. USSR
6. Iraq
7. Afghanistan
8. Kuwait
9. Saudi Arabia
10. Persian Gulf
11. Sea of Oman
12. Pakistan
13. 0
14. 100
15. 200
16. 300
17. 400
18. Km
19. Cold semi-desert
20. Warm semi-desert
21. Dry desert
22. Warm dry desert
23. Warm dry coastal
24. Dry coastal
25. Very cold mountainous
26. Cold mountainous
27. Very humid moderate Caspian
28. Moderate Caspian
29. Mediterranean with spring rain
30. Mediterranean
31. 1. Length of Iranian borders with neighboring countries
32. Km
33. Iran-Iraq border
34. 1,280
35. Iran-Turkey border
36. 470
37. Iran-Soviet border
38. 1,740
39. Iran-Afghanistan border
40. 850
41. Iran-Pakistan border
42. 830
43. Northern coastal border
44. 630
45. Southern coastal border
46. 1,880
47. Source: Military geographic office



مأخذ: اداره جغرافیای ارتش.

National Divisions During the Period 21 March 1981-
20 March 1982

| Province | ** Area (square km) | Gover- nor's Office | Lt Gover- nor's Office | City Hall | Provincial Capital |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| National | | | | | |
| Total | 1,634,958 | 194 | 498 | 457 | xx |
| Tehran | 19,118 | 6 | 19 | 18 | Tehran |
| Central | 39,895 | 9 | 17 | 13 | Arak |
| Gilan | 14,709 | 11 | 22 | 30 | Rasht |
| Mazandaran | 47,375 | 15 | 36 | 46 | Sari |
| Eastern | | | | | |
| Azarbajian | 67,102 | 11 | 34 | 40 | Tabriz |
| Western | | | | | |
| Azarbajian | 38,850 | 9 | 19 | 20 | Orumiyeh |
| Bakhtaran | 23,667 | 8 | 17 | 14 | Bakhtaran |
| Khuzestan | 64,702 | 13 | 29 | 22 | Ahvaz |
| Fars | 133,298 | 14 | 38 | 28 | Shiraz |
| Kerman | 186,472 | 10 | 23 | 21 | Kerman |
| Khorasan | 313,337 | 17 | 53 | 44 | Mashhad |
| Esfahan | 104,650 | 15 | 27 | 46 | Esfahan |
| Sistan- Balu- chestan | 181,578 | 6 | 23 | 11 | Zahedan |
| Kurdistan | 24,998 | 6 | 16 | 8 | Sanandaj |
| Hamadan | 19,784 | 4 | 12 | 11 | Hamadan |
| Chahar Mahal and | | | | | |
| Bakhtiari | 14,870 | 4 | 8 | 9 | Shahr-e Kord |
| Lorestan | 31,383 | 3 | 17 | 10 | Khorram- abad |
| Ilam | 19,044 | 5 | 13 | 13 | Ilam |
| Boyer Ahmad and | | | | | |
| Kohkiluyeh | 14,261 | 3 | 8 | 4 | Yasuj |
| Bushehr | 27,653 | 7 | 16 | 11 | Bushehr |
| Zanjan | 36,398 | 5 | 14 | 10 | Zanjan |
| Semnan | 90,039 | 4 | 10 | 10 | Semnan |
| Yazd | 63,905 | 5 | 11 | 8 | Yazd |
| Hormozgan | 66,870 | 4 | 16 | 10 | Bandar Abbas |

Source: Ministry of Interior

Geographic Characteristics of the Provincial Capitals and Their Distances from Tehran

| Provincial Capital | (1) Longitude (Degrees) | (1) Latitude (Degrees) | Elevation Above Sea Level (Meters) | Distance From Tehran (Km) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tehran | 5119 | 3541 | 1,191 | 0 |
| Arak | 4942 | 3406 | 1,759 | 302 |
| Rasht | 4936 | 3719 | -7 | 325 |
| Sari | 5259 | 3632 | 105 | 270 |
| Tabriz | 4617 | 3805 | 1,360 | 597 |
| Orumiyeh | 4505 | 3732 | 1,312 | 894 |
| Bakhtaran | 4707 | 3419 | 1,322 | 520 |
| Ahvaz | 4840 | 3120 | 18 | 881 |
| Shiraz | 5235 | 2932 | 1,491 | 1,288 |
| Kerman | 5658 | 3015 | 1,749 | 1,064 |
| Mashhad | 5938 | 3616 | 985 | 924 |
| Esfahan | 5140 | 3237 | 1,590 | 414 |
| Zahedan | 6053 | 2928 | 1,370 | 1,605 |
| Sanandaj | 4700 | 3514 | 1,373 | 512 |
| Hamadan | 4831 | 3448 | 1,747 | 340 |
| Shahr-e Kord | 5051 | 3219 | 2,078 | 521 |
| Khorramabad | 4818 | 3330 | 1,134 | 506 |
| Ilam | 4626 | 3338 | 1,319 | 733 |
| Yasuj | 5141 | 3050 | 1,760 | 1,153 |
| Bushehr | 5050 | 2859 | 14 | 1,217 |
| Zanjan | 4829 | 3641 | 1,663 | 330 |
| Semnan | 5323 | 3533 | 1,138 | 228 |
| Yazd | 5424 | 3154 | 1,230 | 677 |
| Bandar Abbas | 5622 | 2713 | 10 | 1,443 |

(1) Two left digits show degrees and two right digits show minutes.

Source: National Meteorological Institute, Ministry of Roads and Transport

Twenty-one-year (21 March 1961 - 20 March 1982) average temperature and rainfall in the country's provincial centers.

Temperature (Centigrade)

| Synoptic Station | Maximum Average | Minimum Average | Absolute Maximum | Absolute Minimum | Average Temperature |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Tehran | 22.7 | 11.4 | 44.0 | -14.8 | 17.1 |
| Arak | 21.1 | 7.4 | 44.0 | -28.0 | 14.3 |
| Rasht | 20.7 | 10.7 | 37.0 | -19.0 | 15.7 |
| Sari | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tabriz | 17.9 | 6.4 | 41.5 | -25.4 | 12.2 |
| Orumiyeh | 17.6 | 5.2 | 38.4 | -22.0 | 11.4 |
| Bakhtaran | 22.3 | 5.6 | 44.2 | -27.0 | 14.0 |
| Ahvaz | 32.8 | 17.6 | 51.0 | -7.0 | 25.3 |
| Shiraz | 25.6 | 8.8 | 43.2 | -14.0 | 17.2 |
| Kerman | 24.4 | 6.5 | 40.6 | -24.8 | 15.5 |
| Mashhad | 21.0 | 6.1 | 41.0 | -28.0 | 13.5 |
| Esfahan | 22.8 | 9.1 | 41.0 | -16.0 | 16.0 |
| Zahedan | 26.5 | 9.6 | 42.6 | -22.0 | 18.1 |
| Sanandaj | 21.1 | 5.6 | 44.0 | -31.0 | 13.4 |
| Hamadan | 19.1 | 2.8 | 40.0 | -33.7 | 11.0 |
| Shahr-e Kord | 20.7 | 3.7 | 42.0 | -32.0 | 12.2 |
| Khorramabad | 25.5 | 10.4 | 47.4 | -13.3 | 28.0 |
| Ilam | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yasuj | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bushehr | 29.1 | 19.2 | 50.0 | -1.0 | 24.2 |
| Zanjan | 18.3 | 4.3 | 40.0 | -29.6 | 11.3 |
| Semnan | 24.3 | 11.2 | 44.5 | -12.5 | 17.8 |
| Yazd | 26.4 | 11.2 | 44.8 | -16.0 | 18.8 |
| Bandar Abbas | 32.2 | 21.8 | 51.4 | 1.0 | 27.1 |

Source: National Meteorological Institute

21-Year Atmospheric Condition...Continued

| Synoptic Station | Rainfall (MM) | | Relative Humidity | | Average Number Days Below Freezing |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| | Average Annual Rainfall | Maximum Rainfall in One Day | Hour 6 1/2 | Hour 12 1/2 | |
| Tehran | 226 | 39 | 48 | 30 | 51.2 |
| Arak | 376 | 63 | 56 | 34 | 81.9 |
| Rasht | 1,329 | 443 | 91 | 76 | 25.9 |
| Sari | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tabriz | 330 | 97 | 66 | 43 | 100.9 |
| Orumiyeh | 360 | 50 | 74 | 50 | 109.6 |
| Bakhtaran | 497 | 130 | 62 | 37 | 91.4 |
| Ahvaz | 214 | 77 | 63 | 33 | 2.0 |
| Shiraz | 309 | 107 | 54 | 27 | 57.0 |
| Kerman | 137 | 60 | 44 | 20 | 95.0 |
| Mashhad | 255 | 46 | 70 | 41 | 97.3 |
| Esfahan | 115 | 48 | 50 | 26 | 70.7 |
| Zahedan | 81 | 46 | 46 | 21 | 58.0 |
| Sanandaj | 471 | 57 | 65 | 37 | 104.9 |
| Hamadan | 311 | 96 | 69 | 40 | 126.0 |
| Shahr-e Kord | 343 | 200 | 59 | 33 | 116.5 |
| Khorramabad | 526 | 60 | 57 | 34 | 30.7 |
| Ilam | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yasuj | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bushehr | 236 | 152 | 76 | 53 | 0.3 |
| Zanjan | 325 | 70 | 70 | 42 | 113.8 |
| Semnan | 136 | 41 | 54 | 34 | 47.4 |
| Yazd | 58 | 37 | 41 | 21 | 56.2 |
| Bandar Abbas | 157 | 104 | 79 | 55 | 0.4 |

Population of the Country According to Age Groups (Thousand Persons)

| Age Group | Census Period | | Census Period | | Estimate Period | |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 21 Mar 66- 20 Mar 67 | 21 Mar 76- 20 Mar 77 | 21 Mar 81- 20 Mar 82 |
| Total | 25,789 | 100.0 | 33,709 | 100.0 | 38,784 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 years | 4,557 | 17.7 | 5,430 | 16.1 | 6,354 | 16.5 |
| 5-9 years | 4,233 | 16.4 | 5,277 | 15.6 | 5,455 | 14.1 |
| 10-14 years | 3,098 | 12.0 | 4,303 | 12.8 | 5,049 | 13.0 |
| 15-19 years | 2,181 | 8.4 | 3,600 | 10.7 | 4,569 | 11.8 |
| 20-24 years | 1,723 | 6.7 | 2,792 | 8.3 | 3,704 | 9.5 |
| 25-29 years | 1,699 | 6.6 | 2,112 | 6.3 | 2,853 | 7.4 |
| 30-34 years | 1,723 | 6.7 | 1,707 | 5.1 | 2,292 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 years | 1,461 | 5.7 | 1,627 | 4.8 | 1,859 | 4.8 |
| 40-44 years | 1,360 | 5.3 | 1,669 | 5.0 | 1,557 | 4.0 |
| 45-49 years | 866 | 3.3 | 1,389 | 4.1 | 1,358 | 3.5 |
| 50-54 years | 767 | 3.0 | 1,329 | 3.9 | 1,130 | 2.9 |
| 55-59 years | 437 | 1.7 | 704 | 2.1 | 871 | 2.2 |
| 60-64 years | 691 | 2.7 | 584 | 1.7 | 630 | 1.6 |
| 65 and older | 993 | 3.8 | 1,186 | 3.5 | 1,103 | 2.8 |

Source: Iranian Center for Statistics, general census of the population and housing for the periods 21 March 1956 - 20 March 1957, 21 March 1966 - 20 March 1967, and 21 March 1976 - 20 March 1977

Estimate of the National Population Through 20 March 1982
 (Thousand Persons)

| Year | Total Population | Urban Population Number | Urban Percent | Rural and Nomadic Population |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 21 Mar 21-20 Mar 22 | 9,707 | 2,718 | 28.0 | 6,989 |
| 21 Mar 31-20 Mar 32 | 11,185 | 3,210 | 28.7 | 7,975 |
| 21 Mar 41-20 Mar 42 | 12,833 | 3,773 | 29.4 | 9,060 |
| 21 Mar 51-20 Mar 52 | 16,237 | 4,936 | 30.4 | 11,301 |
| 21 Mar 61-20 Mar 62 | 22,372 | 7,718 | 34.5 | 14,654 |
| 21 Mar 71-20 Mar 72 | 30,020 | 12,398 | 41.3 | 17,622 |
| 21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77 | 33,709 | 15,855 | 47.0 | 17,854 |
| 21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78 | 34,657 | 16,628 | 48.0 | 18,029 |
| 21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79 | 35,636 | 17,433 | 48.9 | 18,203 |
| 21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80 | 36,649 | 18,267 | 49.8 | 18,382 |
| 21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81 | 37,698 | 19,157 | 50.8 | 18,541 |
| 21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82 | 38,784 | 20,085 | 51.8 | 18,699 |

Source: Iranian Center for Statistics, calculated in the Office of social statistics management and population

Estimate of the Population of the Provinces
 21 March 1980-20 March 1984 (1)

| Province | Population (Thousand Persons) | | | | | Average Annual Increase (Percent) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| | 21 Mar 80-20 | 21 Mar 81-20 | 21 Mar 82-20 | 21 Mar 83-20 | 21 Mar 84 | |
| | Mar 81 | Mar 82 | Mar 83 | Mar 84 | Mar 84 | |
| National Total | 37,700 | 38,785 | 39,907 | 41,068 | 2,68 | |
| Tehran | 6,324 | 6,600 | 6,890 | 7,192 | 4.23 | |
| Central | 1,204 | 1,236 | 1,268 | 1,301 | 2.27 | |
| Gilan | 1,715 | 1,750 | 1,786 | 1,822 | 2.01 | |
| Mazandaran | 2,647 | 2,717 | 2,788 | 2,861 | 2.58 | |
| Eastern Azarbajan | 3,463 | 3,533 | 3,605 | 3,679 | 1.93 | |
| Western Azarbajan | 1,561 | 1,602 | 1,645 | 1,688 | 2.58 | |
| Bakhtaran | 1,137 | 1,166 | 1,195 | 1,225 | 2.43 | |
| Khuzestan | 2,448 | 2,519 | 2,594 | 2,672 | 2.47 | |
| Fars | 2,258 | 2,317 | 2,379 | 2,442 | 2.51 | |
| Kerman | 1,214 | 1,247 | 1,282 | 1,317 | 2.59 | |
| Khorasan | 3,631 | 3,730 | 3,832 | 3,938 | 2.59 | |
| Esfahan | 2,495 | 2,583 | 2,674 | 2,770 | 3.21 | |
| Sistan-Baluchestan | 752 | 776 | 802 | 829 | 2.79 | |
| Kurdistan | 860 | 880 | 901 | 923 | 2.33 | |
| Hamadan | 1,179 | 1,203 | 1,228 | 1,253 | 2.01 | |
| Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari | 439 | 451 | 463 | 476 | 2.69 | |
| Lorestan | 1,011 | 1,032 | 1,052 | 1,074 | 1.96 | |
| Ilam | 257 | 260 | 263 | 266 | 0.98 | |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 270 | 277 | 285 | 292 | 2.49 | |
| Bushehr | 391 | 403 | 415 | 428 | 2.95 | |
| Zanjan | 1,223 | 1,251 | 1,280 | 1,309 | 2.25 | |
| Semnan | 308 | 312 | 317 | 322 | 1.48 | |
| Yazd | 393 | 403 | 413 | 424 | 2.38 | |
| Hormozgan | 520 | 535 | 552 | 568 | 2.79 | |

(1) These estimates are calculated on the basis of the average annual population increases observed in the periods between the general population and housing censuses, hence, for provinces, whose population have been subject to displacement and migration as a result of the imposed war, they must be considered with caution.

Source: Hasan Shams and Davud Ya'qub-Azari. Estimate of the Population of Cities of the Country for the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1984. Iranian Center for Statistics 21 March 82-20 March 1983.

Vital and Marital Data Recorded in the Country According to Provinces: Period
 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

| Province | Births | Deaths | Marriages | Divorces |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| National Total | 2,421,611 | 178,099 | 294,499 | 24,423 |
| Tehran | 288,711 | 27,969 | 31,433 | 6,141 |
| Central | 68,876 | 5,211 | 14,309 | 779 |
| Gilan | 88,682 | 7,976 | 16,142 | 1,022 |
| Mazandaran | 151,516 | 12,337 | 30,579 | 1,752 |
| Eastern Azarbajian | 250,304 | 20,945 | 19,861 | 1,243 |
| Western Azarbajian | 121,834 | 9,456 | 11,921 | 1,168 |
| Bakhtaran | 85,652 | 5,476 | 1,455 | 172 |
| Khuzestan | 127,394 | 7,885 | 11,809 | 708 |
| Fars | 171,104 | 8,895 | 15,987 | 842 |
| Kerman | 78,718 | 6,898 | 12,034 | 1,032 |
| Khorasan | 246,542 | 20,115 | 46,898 | 3,396 |
| Esfahan | 128,998 | 10,378 | 17,237 | 931 |
| Sistan-Baluchestan | 69,674 | 1,981 | 2,656 | 86 |
| Kurdistan | 74,855 | 4,235 | 8,177 | 1,125 |
| Hamadan | 85,172 | 4,852 | 10,376 | 907 |
| Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari | 35,892 | 1,906 | 3,968 | 229 |
| Lorestan | 104,303 | 4,501 | 11,524 | 994 |
| Ilam | 23,558 | 1,502 | 1,891 | 120 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 32,678 | 1,276 | 1,128 | 38 |
| Bushehr | 28,476 | 1,717 | 2,267 | 137 |
| Zanjan | 86,580 | 6,618 | 12,015 | 904 |
| Semnan | 15,186 | 2,028 | 3,678 | 174 |
| Yazd | 22,141 | 2,252 | 4,783 | 260 |
| Hormozgan | 34,765 | 1,690 | 2,371 | 263 |

Births Registered in the Country According to Urban and Rural Regions: 21 March 1972-20 March 1982 (Thousands Persons)

Total

National Total

Total

Male

Female

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73 | 1,136 | 584 | 552 |
| 21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74 | 1,212 | 629 | 583 |
| 21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75 | 1,249 | 652 | 597 |
| 21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76 | 1,343 | 699 | 644 |
| 21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77 | 1,402 | 725 | 677 |
| 21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78 | 1,409 | 729 | 680 |
| 21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79 | 1,358 | 699 | 659 |
| 21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80 | 1,689 | 868 | 821 |
| 21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81 | 2,450 | 1,226 | 1,224 |
| 21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82 | 2,422 | 1,197 | 1,225 |

Births Registered in the Country According... (Continued)
 (Thousand Persons)

Year

Urban Areas

Rural Areas

Tetra

Ma

Eema

Tot

M-

Female

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| 21 Mar | 72-20 | Mar | 73 | 422 | 216 | 206 | 714 | 368 | 346 |
| 21 Mar | 73-20 | Mar | 74 | 449 | 230 | 219 | 763 | 399 | 364 |
| 21 Mar | 74-20 | Mar | 75 | 464 | 241 | 223 | 785 | 411 | 374 |
| 21 Mar | 75-20 | Mar | 76 | 522 | 268 | 254 | 821 | 431 | 390 |
| 21 Mar | 76-20 | Mar | 77 | 557 | 286 | 271 | 845 | 439 | 406 |
| 21 Mar | 77-20 | Mar | 78 | 584 | 299 | 285 | 825 | 430 | 395 |
| 21 Mar | 78-20 | Mar | 79 | 553 | 286 | 267 | 805 | 414 | 391 |
| 21 Mar | 79-20 | Mar | 80 | 811 | 414 | 396 | 879 | 454 | 425 |
| 21 Mar | 80-20 | Mar | 81 | 1,049 | 525 | 524 | 1,401 | 701 | 700 |
| 21 Mar | 81-20 | Mar | 82 | 1,021 | 513 | 508 | 1,401 | 684 | 717 |

Source: National Organization of Records. Office of Population Statistics and Information.

Deaths Registered in the Country According to Urban and Rural Regions: 21
March 1972-20 March 1982 (Thousand Persons)

| Year | National Total | | |
|---------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female |
| 21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73 | 154 | 107 | 47 |
| 21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74 | 159 | 110 | 49 |
| 21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75 | 150 | 104 | 46 |
| 21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76 | 149 | 104 | 45 |
| 21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77 | 155 | 109 | 46 |
| 21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78 | 146 | 103 | 43 |
| 21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79 | 128 | 90 | 38 |
| 21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80 | 142 | 100 | 42 |
| 21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81 | 162 | 115 | 47 |
| 21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82 | 178 | 128 | 50 |

Deaths Registered in the Country... (Continued)
(Thousand Persons)

| Year | Urban Areas | | | Rural Areas | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------|--------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73 | 67 | 44 | 23 | 87 | 63 | 24 |
| 21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74 | 73 | 48 | 25 | 86 | 62 | 24 |
| 21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75 | 71 | 46 | 25 | 79 | 58 | 21 |
| 21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76 | 73 | 48 | 25 | 76 | 56 | 20 |
| 21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77 | 77 | 51 | 26 | 78 | 58 | 20 |
| 21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78 | 78 | 52 | 26 | 68 | 51 | 17 |
| 21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79 | 73 | 49 | 24 | 55 | 41 | 14 |
| 21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80 | 84 | 56 | 28 | 58 | 43 | 15 |
| 21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81 | 88 | 61 | 28 | 73 | 54 | 19 |
| 21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82 | 101 | 69 | 32 | 77 | 59 | 18 |

Source: National Organization of Records. Office of Population Statistics and Information.

Marriages and Divorces Registered in the Country According to
 Urban and Rural Regions: 21 March 1972-20 March 1982
 (Thousand Cases)

| Year | Marriages | | | Divorces | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| 21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73 | 179 | 94 | 85 | 18 | 15 | 3 |
| 21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74 | 203 | 108 | 95 | 19 | 16 | 3 |
| 21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75 | 213 | 114 | 99 | 20 | 17 | 3 |
| 21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76 | 154 | 88 | 66 | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| 21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77 | 168 | 104 | 64 | 18 | 15 | 3 |
| 21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78 | 179 | 110 | 69 | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| 21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79 | 184 | 116 | 68 | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| 21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80 | 285 | 156 | 129 | 21 | 16 | 6 |
| 21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81 | 336 | 195 | 141 | 24 | 19 | 4 |
| 21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82 | 294 | 183 | 111 | 24 | 20 | 4 |

Source: National Organization of Records. Office of Population Statistics and Information.

Estimate of Major Population Indicators in Iran
 (Differences between levels and indicators are due to
 differences in definitions and methods. Indicators and
 levels which have not been estimated are distinguished by
 (-).)

| Level and Indicator | Unit | Vital Data | | | Population Growth Measurement Plan | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------|
| | | (21 Mar 73- 20 Mar 75) | | (21 Mar 73- 20 Mar 75) | | (21 Mar 73- 20 Mar 75) | |
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| Raw data | | | | | | | |
| births | Thousands | 41.9 | 35.2 | 48.1 | 41.8 | 32.5 | 48.8 |
| General fertility | Thousands | 177.8 | 145.4 | 237.2 | 189.9 | 139.0 | 232.6 |
| Total fertility | Offspring | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 7.8 |
| Raw data | | | | | | | |
| deaths | Thousands | 12.0 | 8.0 | 15.9 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 13.9 |
| Deaths of children | Thousands | 105.0 | 61.6 | 119.8 | 112.0 | 76.0 | 130.0 |
| Raw data | | | | | | | |
| natural increase | Thousands | 29.9 | 27.2 | 32.2 | 30.3 | 24.2 | 34.9 |
| Raw data | | | | | | | |
| domestic migration | Thousands | - | - | - | - | +24.5 | -15.9 |
| Raw data | | | | | | | |
| Foreign migration | Thousands | - | - | - | -0.5 | -0.9 | -0.2 |
| Natural level of increase | Thousands | - | - | - | 29.8 | 47.8 | 18.8 |
| Male Life expect- ancy | Years | 55.1 | 60.7 | 50.7 | - | - | - |
| Female Life expect- ancy | Years | 56.3 | 62.0 | 51.4 | - | - | - |

Source: Iranian Center for Statistics

Vartkes Nahapetian, "Life Expectancies in Iran," College of Health and Health Research Institute, 21 March 1977-20 March 1978

Estimated Population 10 Years of Age and Older According to
 Economic Activity and Age Group: Period 21 March 81-20 March 82
 (Thousand Persons)

| Age Group | Total | Economically Active | |
|----------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | Number | Active Percentage |
| Men and Women | | | |
| Total | 27,257 | 11,368 | 41.7 |
| 10-11 years | 2,097 | 118 | 5.6 |
| 12-14 years | 3,005 | 378 | 12.6 |
| 15-19 years | 4,617 | 1,489 | 32.3 |
| 20-24 years | 3,743 | 1,996 | 53.3 |
| 25-29 years | 2,883 | 1,684 | 58.4 |
| 30-34 years | 2,316 | 1,351 | 58.3 |
| 35-39 years | 1,878 | 1,078 | 57.4 |
| 40-44 years | 1,573 | 881 | 56.0 |
| 45-49 years | 1,372 | 743 | 54.2 |
| 50-54 years | 1,142 | 589 | 51.6 |
| 55-59 years | 880 | 421 | 47.8 |
| 60-64 years | 636 | 272 | 42.8 |
| 65 and older | 1,115 | 367 | 32.9 |
| Men | | | |
| Total | 14,056 | 9,609 | 68.4 |
| 10-11 years | 1,075 | 44 | 4.1 |
| 12-14 years | 1,556 | 214 | 13.7 |
| 15-19 years | 2,379 | 1,142 | 48.0 |
| 20-24 years | 1,939 | 1,634 | 84.3 |
| 25-29 years | 1,497 | 1,433 | 95.8 |
| 30-34 years | 1,203 | 1,180 | 98.1 |
| 35-39 years | 975 | 962 | 98.7 |
| 40-44 years | 813 | 796 | 97.9 |
| 45-49 years | 706 | 677 | 95.9 |
| 50-54 years | 582 | 541 | 92.9 |
| 55-59 years | 449 | 388 | 86.5 |
| 60-64 years | 321 | 254 | 79.0 |
| 65 and older | 561 | 342 | 61.0 |
| Women | | | |
| Total | 13,201 | 1,759 | 13.3 |
| 10-11 years | 1,022 | 74 | 7.2 |
| 12-14 years | 1,449 | 165 | 11.4 |
| 15-19 years | 2,238 | 347 | 15.5 |
| 20-24 years | 1,804 | 362 | 20.0 |
| 25-29 years | 1,386 | 250 | 18.1 |

**Estimated Population 10 Years of Age and Older According to
Economic Activity and Age Group: Period 21 March 81-20 March 82
(Thousand Persons)**

| Age Group | Total | Number | Economically Active | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Active Percentage |
| Women | | | | |
| 30-34 years | 1,113 | 170 | | 15.3 |
| 35-39 years | 903 | 116 | | 12.8 |
| 40-44 years | 760 | 85 | | 11.1 |
| 45-49 years | 666 | 66 | | 10.0 |
| 50-54 years | 560 | 48 | | 8.7 |
| 55-59 years | 431 | 33 | | 7.6 |
| 60-64 years | 315 | 19 | | 6.0 |
| 65 and older | 554 | 24 | | 4.4 |

Source: "The Estimated Active Population of Iran Until the Period 21 March 1991-20 March 1992" (Publication in process), Iranian Center for Statistics

Estimated Population 10 Years of Age and Older According to...

(Continued)

Inactive Economically

| Age Group | Total | Student | Homeowner | Others |
|----------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Men and Women | | | | |
| Total | 15,889 | 6,331 | 8,614 | 943 |
| 10-11 years | 1,979 | 1,771 | 163 | 45 |
| 12-14 years | 2,627 | 2,183 | 389 | 55 |
| 15-19 years | 3,128 | 1,903 | 1,144 | 81 |
| 20-24 years | 1,747 | 376 | 1,290 | 33 |
| 25-29 years | 1,199 | 63 | 1,096 | 41 |
| 30-34 years | 965 | 19 | 919 | 27 |
| 35-39 years | 800 | 8 | 770 | 21 |
| 40-44 years | 692 | 6 | 658 | 29 |
| 45-49 years | 629 | 3 | 579 | 46 |
| 50-54 years | 552 | 1 | 490 | 62 |
| 55-59 years | 459 | 0 | 373 | 86 |
| 60-64 years | 364 | 0 | 274 | 89 |
| 65 and older | 748 | 0 | 468 | 281 |
| Men | | | | |
| Total | 4,447 | 3,807 | 0 | 640 |
| 10-11 years | 1,031 | 1,013 | 0 | 18 |
| 12-14 years | 1,344 | 1,316 | 0 | 27 |
| 15-19 years | 1,237 | 1,184 | 0 | 53 |
| 20-24 years | 305 | 247 | 0 | 58 |
| 25-29 years | 64 | 36 | 0 | 27 |
| 30-34 years | 23 | 8 | 0 | 15 |
| 35-39 years | 13 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| 40-44 years | 17 | 2 | 0 | 16 |
| 45-49 years | 29 | + | 0 | 28 |
| 50-54 years | 41 | + | 0 | 41 |
| 55-59 years | 61 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| 60-64 years | 67 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| 65 and older | 219 | 0 | 0 | 219 |
| Women | | | | |
| Total | 11,442 | 2,524 | 8,614 | 303 |
| 10-11 years | 948 | 758 | 163 | 27 |
| 12-14 years | 1,284 | 867 | 389 | 28 |
| 15-19 years | 1,891 | 718 | 1,144 | 28 |
| 20-24 years | 1,442 | 129 | 1,290 | 23 |
| 25-29 years | 1,136 | 27 | 1,096 | 13 |
| 30-34 years | 943 | 12 | 919 | 12 |
| 35-39 years | 787 | 6 | 770 | 11 |

Estimated Population 10 Years of Age and Older According to...
(Continued)

Inactive Economically

| Age Group | Total | Student | Homeowner | Others |
|--------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Women | | | | |
| 40-44 years | 675 | 4 | 658 | 13 |
| 45-49 years | 600 | 3 | 579 | 18 |
| 50-54 years | 512 | 1 | 490 | 21 |
| 55-59 years | 398 | 0 | 373 | 25 |
| 60-64 years | 296 | 0 | 274 | 22 |
| 65 and older | 530 | 0 | 468 | 62 |

Employees Included in the National Employment Law According to Age and Occupational Group: Period 21 March-20 March 1982 (Includes only employees of institutions included in the National Employment law)

| Age Group | Total | Occupational Group | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Educational | Administrative and Financial | Social Affairs |
| Total | | | | |
| Men and Women | 742,990 | 448,795 | 79,625 | 19,728 |
| 18-24 years | 118,886 | 101,098 | 5,500 | 413 |
| 25-29 years | 224,761 | 153,097 | 22,509 | 3,524 |
| 30-34 years | 165,289 | 92,725 | 21,954 | 6,488 |
| 35-39 years | 103,015 | 50,615 | 14,414 | 4,147 |
| 40-44 years | 62,671 | 30,395 | 7,485 | 2,805 |
| 45-49 years | 37,116 | 14,940 | 4,139 | 1,646 |
| 50-54 years | 16,800 | 4,226 | 1,914 | 445 |
| 55-59 years | 10,013 | 1,312 | 1,197 | 164 |
| 60 and older | 4,439 | 387 | 513 | 96 |
| Total Men | 491,368 | 242,145 | 59,062 | 16,813 |
| 18-24 years | 62,125 | 50,184 | 2,405 | 272 |
| 25-29 years | 135,410 | 78,599 | 14,870 | 2,571 |
| 30-34 years | 110,380 | 49,179 | 16,387 | 5,468 |
| 35-39 years | 74,592 | 28,490 | 11,758 | 3,622 |
| 40-44 years | 49,216 | 20,063 | 6,525 | 2,610 |
| 45-49 years | 31,689 | 11,222 | 3,763 | 1,588 |
| 50-54 years | 14,839 | 3,203 | 1,742 | 427 |
| 55-59 years | 9,054 | 936 | 1,117 | 160 |
| 60 and older | 4,063 | 269 | 495 | 95 |
| Total Women | 251,622 | 206,650 | 20,563 | 2,915 |
| 18-24 years | 56,761 | 50,914 | 3,095 | 141 |
| 25-29 years | 89,351 | 74,498 | 7,639 | 953 |
| 30-34 years | 54,909 | 43,546 | 5,567 | 1,020 |
| 35-39 years | 28,423 | 22,125 | 2,656 | 525 |
| 40-44 years | 13,455 | 10,332 | 960 | 195 |
| 45-49 years | 5,427 | 3,718 | 376 | 58 |
| 50-54 years | 1,961 | 1,023 | 172 | 18 |
| 55-59 years | 959 | 376 | 80 | 4 |
| 60 and older | 376 | 118 | 18 | 1 |

Source: National Administrative and Employment Organization, Office of Statistical Research

Employees Included in the National Employment Law According... (continued)

| Age Group | Public Health | Services | Agriculture | Occupational Group | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|
| | | | | Technical /Engineering | Trainees |
| Total | | | | | |
| Men and Women | 13,156 | 152,317 | 8,219 | 20,507 | 643 |
| 18-24 years | 1,335 | 9,705 | 101 | 691 | 43 |
| 25-29 years | 4,520 | 35,931 | 1,028 | 3,934 | 218 |
| 30-34 years | 3,476 | 31,853 | 2,649 | 5,876 | 268 |
| 35-39 years | 1,892 | 24,475 | 2,459 | 4,926 | 87 |
| 40-44 years | 979 | 17,300 | 1,209 | 2,478 | 20 |
| 45-49 years | 591 | 13,611 | 584 | 1,600 | 5 |
| 50-54 years | 234 | 9,406 | 114 | 659 | 2 |
| 55-59 years | 102 | 6,914 | 61 | 263 | 0 |
| 60 and older | 27 | 3,322 | 14 | 80 | 0 |
| Total Men | 5,483 | 140,917 | 7,911 | 18,707 | 330 |
| 18-24 years | 299 | 8,353 | 91 | 509 | 12 |
| 25-29 years | 1,554 | 33,548 | 940 | 3,250 | 78 |
| 30-34 years | 1,633 | 29,737 | 2,523 | 5,288 | 165 |
| 35-39 years | 891 | 22,687 | 2,401 | 4,687 | 56 |
| 40-44 years | 490 | 15,918 | 1,189 | 2,406 | 15 |
| 45-49 years | 370 | 12,584 | 578 | 1,580 | 4 |
| 50-54 years | 165 | 8,537 | 114 | 651 | 0 |
| 55-59 years | 63 | 6,461 | 61 | 256 | 0 |
| 60 and older | 18 | 3,092 | 14 | 80 | 0 |
| Total Women | 7,673 | 11,400 | 308 | 1,800 | 313 |
| 18-24 years | 1,036 | 1,352 | 10 | 182 | 31 |
| 25-29 years | 2,966 | 2,383 | 88 | 684 | 140 |
| 30-34 years | 1,843 | 2,116 | 126 | 588 | 103 |
| 35-39 years | 1,001 | 1,788 | 58 | 239 | 31 |
| 40-44 years | 489 | 1,382 | 20 | 72 | 5 |
| 45-49 years | 221 | 1,027 | 6 | 20 | 1 |
| 50-54 years | 69 | 669 | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| 55-59 years | 39 | 453 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 60 and older | 9 | 230 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Employees Included Under the National Employment Law According to Salaries and Wages and Education: Period 21 March-20 March 1982
(Includes only employees of institutions included in the National Employment Law)

| Salaries /Wages (Rials) | Total | Level of Education | | | | | | Master's Degree | Ph.D |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | Below 6th Grade | 6th Grade or 1 or 2 Years Secondary School | 3, 4, and 5 Years Secondary School | High School Graduate | Associate Degree | College Degree | | |
| Men and Women | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 742,990 | 64,753 | 97,821 | 57,000 | 347,327 | 99,270 | 70,303 | 5,447 | 1,069 |
| Less than 30,000 rials | 91,798 | 26,594 | 43,263 | 11,201 | 8,354 | 961 | 76 | 28 | |
| 30,001 to 40,000 | 244,090 | 24,148 | 34,951 | 12,579 | 144,980 | 15,515 | 480 | 49 | 16 |
| 40,001 to 50,000 | 193,342 | 8,146 | 10,527 | 113,799 | 40,315 | 7,739 | 212 | 25 | |
| 50,001 to 60,000 | 93,525 | 3,281 | 4,603 | 4,673 | 43,866 | 20,776 | 573 | 57 | |
| 60,001 to 70,000 | 48,910 | 1,597 | 2,497 | 2,456 | 19,224 | 10,412 | 11,755 | 825 | 144 |
| 70,001 to 80,000 | 32,460 | 468 | 1,126 | 1,256 | 9,393 | 5,582 | 13,223 | 1,205 | 207 |
| 80,001 to 90,000 | 19,767 | 280 | 497 | 539 | 4,686 | 3,090 | 9,410 | 1,068 | 197 |
| 90,001 to 10,000 | 10,378 | 155 | 228 | 201 | 1,834 | 1,413 | 5,706 | 721 | 120 |
| More than 10,000 | 8,720 | 846 | 129 | 144 | 1,191 | 846 | 5,333 | 718 | 275 |
| Men | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 491,368 | 59,197 | 88,620 | 44,322 | 180,461 | 64,954 | 48,619 | 4,311 | 884 |
| Less than 30,000 rials | 75,094 | 22,970 | 38,158 | 8,293 | 4,110 | 843 | 645 | 53 | 22 |
| 30,001 to 40,000 | 142,376 | 22,475 | 32,476 | 18,537 | 60,375 | 8,163 | 297 | 41 | 12 |
| 40,001 to 50,000 | 118,925 | 7,948 | 10,595 | 10,031 | 62,082 | 25,085 | 4,035 | 125 | 24 |
| 50,001 to 60,000 | 61,332 | 3,239 | 4,142 | 3,657 | 27,375 | 13,786 | 8,701 | 385 | 47 |
| 60,001 to 70,000 | 35,345 | 1,588 | 2,359 | 1,972 | 13,271 | 7,755 | 7,760 | 530 | 110 |
| 70,001 to 80,000 | 24,271 | 466 | 1,066 | 1,036 | 6,861 | 4,681 | 9,097 | 904 | 160 |
| 80,001 to 90,000 | 16,583 | 279 | 477 | 476 | 3,792 | 2,609 | 7,886 | 901 | 163 |
| 90,001 to 10,000 | 9,348 | 154 | 223 | 186 | 1,593 | 1,260 | 5,170 | 668 | 91 |
| More than 10,000 | 8,094 | 78 | 124 | 134 | 1,002 | 772 | 5,028 | 74 | 252 |
| Women | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 251,622 | 5,556 | 9,201 | 12,678 | 166,866 | 34,316 | 21,684 | 1,136 | 185 |
| Less than 30,000 rials | 16,704 | 3,624 | 5,105 | 2,908 | 4,244 | 3,478 | 316 | 23 | 6 |
| 30,001 to 40,000 | 101,714 | 1,673 | 2,475 | 5,414 | 84,605 | 7,352 | 183 | 8 | |
| 40,001 to 50,000 | 74,417 | 198 | 932 | 2,548 | 51,717 | 15,230 | 3,704 | 87 | 1 |
| 50,001 to 60,000 | 32,193 | 42 | 461 | 1,016 | 16,491 | 6,995 | 1,688 | 10 | |
| 60,001 to 70,000 | 13,565 | 9 | 138 | 484 | 5,953 | 2,657 | 3,995 | 295 | 34 |
| 70,001 to 80,000 | 8,189 | 2 | 60 | 220 | 2,532 | 901 | 4,126 | 304 | 47 |
| 80,001 to 90,000 | 3,184 | 1 | 20 | 63 | 894 | 481 | 1,524 | 167 | 34 |
| 90,001 to 10,000 | 1,030 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 241 | 153 | 536 | 53 | 26 |
| More than 10,000 | 626 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 189 | 74 | 305 | 14 | 23 |

Source: National Administrative and Employment Organization
Office of Statistical Research

Employees with a High School Education or Higher in Institutions
 not included in the National Employment Law, According to Occupation
 Period 22 May-21 June, 1983 (excepting 24 institutions that did not send
 statistics)

| Academic Discipline | Total | High School or More | Bachelor's Degree | Master's Degree | Ph.D. |
|--|--------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Total | 61,733 | 15,783 | 28,152 | 6,817 | 10,981 |
| Natural Sciences and Mathematics Group | 4,640 | 341 | 2,725 | 862 | 712 |
| Social Sciences | 10,411 | 888 | 7,621 | 1,632 | 270 |
| Law | 3,008 | 194 | 2,568 | 107 | 139 |
| Arts | 1,847 | 649 | 678 | 405 | 115 |
| Medicine | 20,218 | 6,811 | 4,515 | 429 | 8,463 |
| Technical and Engineering | 12,919 | 5,180 | 5,166 | 2,131 | 442 |
| Agricultural | 2,270 | 427 | 999 | 495 | 349 |
| Educational Sciences | 1,697 | 1,062 | 304 | 248 | 83 |
| Humanities | 4,240 | 107 | 3,281 | 459 | 393 |
| Unspecified | 483 | 124 | 295 | 49 | 15 |

Source: National Administrative and Employment Organization, Office of Statistical Research

Employees in Institutions Not Included in the National Employment Law
 According to Salary and Wage and Employment Position
 Period 22 May - 21 June 1982 (Excepting 24 institutions that did not send statistics)

| Salary | Total | Included in | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | Included in National Employment Law | Included in Service Contracts With Government Companies | Included in Private Contracts With Institution Permanent Employment | Included in Political Contracts With Foreign Ministry | Included in Judicial Contracts With Ministry of Justice | Included in Tenured Faculty Contracts |
| Total | 390,616 | 40,037 | 132,412 | 169,731 | 335 | 2,375 | 6,683 |
| Less than | | | | | | | 39,043 |
| 30,000 Rials | 40,834 | 6,811 | 14,965 | 12,256 | 0 | 193 | 0 |
| 30,000 to 40,000 Rials | 94,654 | 10,484 | 39,101 | 30,976 | 0 | 38 | 5 |
| 40,000 to 50,000 Rials | 85,082 | 8,972 | 29,354 | 36,193 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| 50,000 to 60,000 Rials | 56,943 | 5,573 | 16,983 | 31,115 | 18 | 21 | 52 |
| 60,000 to 70,000 Rials | 36,488 | 3,127 | 9,951 | 21,680 | 72 | 27 | 65 |
| 70,000 to 80,000 Rials | 26,552 | 2,078 | 7,405 | 14,793 | 73 | 127 | 982 |
| 80,000 to 90,000 Rials | 15,406 | 980 | 4,355 | 8,531 | 46 | 248 | 639 |
| 90,000 to 100,000 Rials | 9,564 | 678 | 2,603 | 5,044 | 43 | 247 | 501 |
| 100,000 Rials and over | 20,226 | 1,217 | 3,613 | 9,021 | 54 | 1,431 | 4,184 |
| Not Specified | 34,867 | 117 | 4,082 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 237 |

Source: National Administrative and Employment Organization, Office of Statistical Studies

Students, Schools, and the Number of Classes at Various Levels
1980-81 Academic year (1)

Students

| Type of School | Total | Boys | Girls | Number of Schools | Number of Classes |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| National | | | | | |
| Totals | 7,887,616 | 4,842,185 | 3,045,431 | 53,517 | 265,710 |
| Preschool | 172,003 | 90,840 | 81,163 | 2,791 | 6,340 |
| Elementary | 4,798,592 | 2,899,086 | 1,899,506 | 39,213 | 176,157 |
| Educational | | | | | |
| Guidance | 1,575,064 | 975,359 | 599,705 | 7,213 | 46,809 |
| Secondary | | | | | |
| Public | 941,528 | 556,737 | 384,791 | 2,479 | 24,469 |
| Technical | | | | | |
| Training | 105,803 | 105,336 | 467 | 236 | 3,258 |
| Agricultural | 5,851 | 5,739 | 112 | 24 | 176 |
| Service | | | | | |
| School | 87,712 | 56,642 | 31,070 | 332 | 2,531 |
| Professional | 2,503 | 2,407 | 96 | 72 | 121 |
| Teacher | | | | | |
| Training | 6,166 | 4,124 | 2,042 | 32 | 197 |
| Schools for | | | | | |
| Exceptional | | | | | |
| Children | 8,759 | 5,346 | 3,413 | 193 | 1,132 |
| Adult Education: | | | | | |
| General | | | | | |
| Courses | 88,129 | 67,581 | 20,548 | 549 | 2,278 |
| Finishing | | | | | |
| Courses | 95,506 | 72,988 | 22,518 | 383 | 2,242 |
| Municipal | | | | | |
| Totals | 4,772,941 | 2,743,978 | 2,028,963 | 14,667 | 136,878 |
| Preschool | 136,231 | 71,491 | 64,740 | 1,752 | 4,863 |
| Elementary | 2,275,323 | 1,229,924 | 1,045,399 | 6,336 | 68,446 |
| Educational | | | | | |
| Guidance | 1,125,915 | 645,850 | 480,065 | 3,267 | 30,966 |
| Secondary | | | | | |
| Public | 852,399 | 490,681 | 361,718 | 1,700 | 21,242 |
| Technical | | | | | |
| Training | 103,824 | 103,357 | 467 | 226 | 3,190 |
| Agricultural | 5,851 | 5,739 | 112 | 24 | 176 |
| Service | | | | | |
| School | 86,733 | 55,912 | 30,821 | 320 | 2,493 |
| Professional | 1,812 | 1,732 | 80 | 49 | 86 |
| Teacher | | | | | |
| Training | 6,166 | 4,124 | 2,042 | 32 | 197 |
| Schools for | | | | | |
| Exceptional | | | | | |
| Children | 8,759 | 5,346 | 3,413 | 193 | 1,132 |

Students, Schools, and the Number of Classes at Various Levels
1980-81 Academic year (1)

| Students | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type of School | Total | Boys | Girls | Number of Schools | Number of Classes |
| Adult Education: | | | | | |
| General | | | | | |
| Courses | 78,029 | 59,756 | 18,273 | 429 | 1,963 |
| Finishing Courses | 91,899 | 70,066 | 21,833 | 339 | 2,124 |
| Rural | | | | | |
| Totals | 3,114,675 | 2,098,207 | 1,016,468 | 38,850 | 128,832 |
| Preschool | 35,772 | 19,349 | 16,423 | 1,039 | 1,477 |
| Elementary | 2,523,269 | 1,669,162 | 854,107 | 32,877 | 107,711 |
| Educational Guidance | 449,149 | 329,509 | 119,640 | 3,946 | 15,843 |
| Secondary | | | | | |
| Public | 89,129 | 66,056 | 23,073 | 779 | 3,227 |
| Technical | | | | | |
| Training | 1,979 | 1,979 | 0 | 10 | 68 |
| Agricultural Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| School | 979 | 730 | 249 | 12 | 38 |
| Professional | 691 | 675 | 16 | 23 | 35 |
| Teacher | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Exceptional Children | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Adult Education: | | | | | |
| General | | | | | |
| Courses | 10,100 | 7,825 | 2,275 | 120 | 315 |
| Finishing Courses | 3,607 | 2,922 | 685 | 44 | 118 |

(1) Because of the imposed war, educational statistics were not taken in the province of Khuzestan and some of the country's western areas.

Source: Ministry of Education, Office of Coordinated Expansion Planning

Students at Various Levels of Education According to Province
 Academic Year 1980-81(1) (Excepting professional schools and the adult
 education finishing classes).

| Province | Educational Secondary | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Preschool | Elementary | Guidance | Theological | Technical |
| National Totals | 172,003 | 4,798,592 | 1,575,064 | 941,528 | 105,803 |
| Tehran | 33,120 | 781,871 | 381,665 | 259,092 | 28,746 |
| Central | 3,677 | 195,801 | 48,021 | 25,969 | 3,060 |
| Gilan | 8,810 | 279,478 | 114,726 | 71,745 | 6,768 |
| Mazandaran | 13,895 | 415,680 | 149,109 | 89,375 | 8,466 |
| East Azarbajan | 12,445 | 432,957 | 113,497 | 60,224 | 6,251 |
| West Azarbajan | 6,934 | 143,915 | 53,936 | 31,040 | 3,127 |
| Bakhtaran | 1,171 | 130,405 | 47,378 | 32,598 | 2,047 |
| Fars | 18,972 | 280,361 | 100,107 | 69,251 | 6,344 |
| Kerman | 7,345 | 170,157 | 57,341 | 33,529 | 5,530 |
| Khorasan | 20,796 | 480,729 | 127,544 | 69,598 | 8,886 |
| Esfahan | 15,273 | 390,500 | 112,040 | 65,459 | 10,231 |
| Sistan va | | | | | |
| Baluchestan | 3,497 | 94,023 | 25,105 | 10,072 | 2,134 |
| Kordestan | 586 | 57,483 | 21,876 | 10,012 | 1,116 |
| Semnan | 3,614 | 49,361 | 17,765 | 11,015 | 1,797 |
| Hamadan | 5,854 | 163,151 | 36,493 | 19,467 | 2,124 |
| Lorestan | 2,728 | 143,528 | 40,524 | 17,722 | 1,429 |
| Bushehr | 3,411 | 55,205 | 15,767 | 9,741 | 532 |
| Hormozgan | 2,666 | 68,771 | 15,305 | 7,858 | 557 |
| Chahar-Mahal and | | | | | |
| Bakhtiari | 1478 | 68,095 | 14,612 | 7,461 | 923 |
| Yazd | 0 | 62,676 | 16,099 | 10,381 | 2,463 |
| Ilam | 0 | 36,492 | 11,238 | 5,412 | 425 |
| Boyer Ahmad | | | | | |
| and Kohkiluyeh | 1,098 | 41,309 | 11,752 | 5,956 | 795 |
| Zanjan | 4,580 | 160,569 | 34,261 | 17,754 | 1,989 |
| 'Ashayeri | 53 | 96,075 | 8,903 | 797 | 63 |

(1) Because of the imposed war, educational statistics were not taken
 in the Province of Khuzestan and some of the country's Western areas.
 Source: Ministry of Education, Office of Coordinated Expansion Planning

Students at Various Levels of Education... (continued)

| Province | Services | Agriculture | Teacher Training | Adult Education Public Classes | Exceptional Children |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| National Totals | 87,712 | 5,851 | 6,166 | 88,129 | 8,759 |
| Tehran | 27,484 | 0 | 775 | 20,861 | 4,355 |
| Central | 1,804 | 0 | 387 | 1,899 | 184 |
| Gilan | 10,486 | 232 | 0 | 7,378 | 347 |
| Mazandaran | 10,051 | 1,154 | 633 | 10,576 | 445 |
| East Azarbaijan | 4,879 | 1,495 | 476 | 13,724 | 289 |
| West Azarbaijan | 2,408 | 171 | 0 | 2,302 | 135 |
| Bakhtaran | 1,657 | 0 | 0 | 2,211 | 141 |
| Fars | 3,089 | 496 | 558 | 4,088 | 596 |
| Kerman | 3,598 | 886 | 498 | 1,489 | 171 |
| Khorasan | 6,328 | 252 | 681 | 5,411 | 564 |
| Esfahan | 4,605 | 549 | 406 | 5,760 | 521 |
| Sistan va Baluchestan | 2,530 | 324 | 164 | 1,118 | 36 |
| Kordestan | 658 | 0 | 0 | 721 | 51 |
| Semnan | 844 | 0 | 192 | 1,038 | 154 |
| Hamadan | 1,751 | 87 | 0 | 1,590 | 199 |
| Lorestan | 1,124 | 0 | 198 | 1,361 | 118 |
| Bushehr | 643 | 0 | 0 | 897 | 48 |
| Hormozgan | 622 | 0 | 0 | 620 | 56 |
| Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari | 509 | 205 | 65 | 827 | 30 |
| Yazd | 576 | 0 | 487 | 525 | 87 |
| Ilam | 165 | 0 | 0 | 1,159 | 0 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 555 | 0 | 69 | 675 | 29 |
| Zanjan | 1,346 | 0 | 249 | 1,899 | 203 |
| 'Ashayeri | 0 | 0 | 328 | 0 | 0 |

Statistics on the Activities of the Literacy Campaign
 According to Province: Period 23 September 1981-20 March 1982

| Province | New Student Registrations | Class Sessions | Active Teachers | Number | Rural Areas Covered | Percentage of Rural Residents |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| National Totals | 374,058 | 19,217 | 13,971 | 10,692 | | 22.6 |
| Tehran | 13,132 | 641 | 505 | 000 (1) | 000 (1) | |
| Central | 20,929 | 1,057 | 750 | 1,087 | | 26.7 |
| Gilan | 28,611 | 1,407 | 983 | 1,111 | | 40.8 |
| Mazandaran | 31,997 | 1,526 | 1,302 | 1,231 | | 30.2 |
| East Azarbaijan | 63,500 | 3,041 | 1,815 | 1,337 | | 29.6 |
| West Azarbaijan | 20,706 | 980 | 655 | 549 | | 17.3 |
| Bakhtaran | 11,185 | 718 | 529 | 463 | | 17.1 |
| Khuzestan | 6,889 | 349 | 226 | 176 | | 4.2 |
| Fars | 30,879 | 1,393 | 1,175 | 855 | | 22.9 |
| Kerman | 14,292 | 1,038 | 552 | 568 | | 9.2 |
| Esfahan | 42,916 | 2,238 | 1,765 | (000) | | (000) |
| Hamadan | 10,711 | 485 | 389 | 297 | | 23.8 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 9,028 | 530 | 263 | 280 | | 32.4 |
| Lorestan | 12,400 | 534 | 484 | 481 | | 14.0 |
| Ilam | 8,638 | 449 | 398 | 291 | | 38.4 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 12,001 | 780 | 595 | 589 | | 34.7 |
| Bushehr | 8,031 | 346 | 325 | 350 | | 44.9 |
| Zanjan | 16,481 | 1,006 | 778 | 608 | | 60.7 |
| Semnan | 4,333 | 304 | 198 | 178 | | 15.0 |
| Yazd | 7,399 | 395 | 284 | 241 | | 23.3 |

(1) From the statistics of the Central Province.

Source: Literacy Campaign Central Office, Statistics Bulletin No. 1.

General Practice and Specialist Physicians According to
Province and Province Center

| Province | Entire Province | | | Province Center | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| | Total | General Practice Specialists | | Total | General Practice Specialists | |
| | | Total | Specialists | | Total | Specialists |
| National Totals | 15,182 | 7,897 | 7,285 | 12,792 | 6,140 | 6,652 |
| Tehran | 8,275 | 3,741 | 4,534 | 8,103 | 3,616 | 4,487 |
| Central | 159 | 96 | 63 | 55 | 32 | 23 |
| Gilan | 333 | 202 | 131 | 183 | 90 | 93 |
| Mazandaran | 586 | 302 | 284 | 90 | 35 | 55 |
| East Azarbajian | 761 | 452 | 309 | 591 | 312 | 279 |
| West Azarbajian | 216 | 142 | 74 | 135 | 76 | 59 |
| Bakhtaran | 137 | 85 | 52 | 120 | 68 | 52 |
| Khuzestan | 600 | 385 | 215 | 458 | 278 | 180 |
| Fars | 749 | 340 | 409 | 627 | 230 | 397 |
| Kerman | 179 | 106 | 73 | 119 | 55 | 64 |
| Khorasan | 1,079 | 659 | 420 | 887 | 502 | 385 |
| Esfahan | 1,066 | 646 | 420 | 769 | 413 | 356 |
| Sistan and | | | | | | |
| Baluchestan | 60 | 52 | 8 | 33 | 26 | 7 |
| Kordestan | 83 | 65 | 18 | 61 | 43 | 18 |
| Hamadan | 126 | 75 | 51 | 95 | 51 | 44 |
| Chahar-Mahal va | | | | | | |
| Bakhtiari | 64 | 56 | 8 | 45 | 38 | 7 |
| Lorestan | 108 | 86 | 22 | 59 | 44 | 15 |
| Ilam | 23 | 19 | 4 | 23 | 19 | 4 |
| Boyer Ahmad | | | | | | |
| and Kohkiluyeh | 35 | 32 | 3 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| Bushehr | 88 | 62 | 26 | 79 | 54 | 25 |
| Zanjan | 174 | 109 | 65 | 54 | 32 | 22 |
| Semnan | 70 | 48 | 22 | 29 | 22 | 7 |
| Yazd | 121 | 69 | 52 | 97 | 47 | 50 |
| Hormozgan | 90 | 68 | 22 | 66 | 46 | 20 |

(1) From the statistics of the central province.

Source: Literacy Campaign Central Office,
Statistics Bulletin No. 1.

Practiced Physicians in the Country's Provinces According to Specialty
Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

| Province | Total Specialists | Internal Medicine | | | Infectuous Diseases | | | Hematology | | | Neurology | | | Dermatology | | | Pediatrics | | | Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation | | | General Surgery | | | Urology | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------------------|------------------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Coronary | Cardio | Diabetes | Respiratory | Gastroenterology | Urinary | Parasitic | Hepatitis | Leukemia | Stroke | Spinal | Neuro | Spine | Neuro | Spine | Neuro | Spine | Neuro | Spine | Neuro | Spine | Neuro | Spine | Neuro | Spine | Neuro | Spine | | |
| Total Specialists nation-wide | 7,285 | 855 | 150 | 60 | 15 | 1,145 | 295 | 134 | 30 | 18 | 1,355 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 4,534 | 536 | 93 | 45 | 10 | 753 | 211 | 90 | 19 | 14 | 821 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central | 63 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gilan | 131 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mazandaran | 284 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Azarbaijan | 309 | 49 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 42 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 45 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Azarbaijan | 74 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farshtaran | 52 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kermanshah | 215 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fars | 409 | 64 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 63 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kerman | 73 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Khorasan | 420 | 44 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 45 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 82 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farsfahan | 420 | 51 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 81 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kordesitan | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hamadan | 51 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lorestan | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fars | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sohar Ahmad | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Kohkiluyeh | 26 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bushehr | 65 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zanjan | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Semnan | 52 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fazl | 22 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hormozgan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Specialized Physicians in the Country's Provinces... (continued)

| Province | Orthopedics | Coronary and Pulmonary Surgery | Neuro Surgery | Plastic Surgery | Ear, Nose and Throat | Gynecology | Radiology | Pathology | Pulmonary | Anesthesiology | Therapeutic | Laboratorial |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| Total Specialists Nationwide | 144 | 33 | 60 | 30 | 322 | 358 | 864 | 513 | 392 | 320 | 47 | |
| Tehran | 73 | 26 | 47 | 30 | 162 | 190 | 520 | 310 | 220 | 224 | 43 | |
| Central | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| Gilan | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 18 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 1 | |
| Mazandaran | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 15 | 39 | 21 | 18 | 3 | 1 | |
| East Azarbaijan | 10 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 18 | 35 | 25 | 21 | 14 | 1 | |
| West Azarbaijan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| Dakhtaran | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | |
| Khuzestan | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 27 | 19 | 16 | 7 | 7 | |
| Fars | 11 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 27 | 50 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 23 | |
| Kerman | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| Khorasan | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 33 | 23 | 24 | 24 | |
| Esfahan | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 24 | 25 | 48 | 30 | 27 | 20 | 20 | |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kordestan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | |
| Hamedan | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Lorestan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| Lam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Foyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Eushehr | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Zanjan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Samanan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| Jazd | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| Hormozgan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Source: Iranian Physician's Organization

Numbers and Percentages of Physicians and Dentists and the
 Percentage of the Population they Represent
 Period 21 March 1981 - 20 March 1982

Physicians

| Province | Estimated Total 21 March 1981 - March 20 1982 | Number of National Persons Total | Percentage of National Persons | Number of Physicians for Every Thousand Physician Persons | Number of Physicians |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| National Total | 387,837 | 15,182 | 100 | 2,555 | 0.39 |
| Tehran | 66,003 | 8,275 | 54.51 | 798 | 1.25 |
| Central | 12,356 | 159 | 1.05 | 7,771 | 0.12 |
| Gilan | 17,498 | 333 | 2.19 | 5,255 | 0.19 |
| Mazandaran | 27,165 | 586 | 3.86 | 4,636 | 0.21 |
| East Azarbajan | 35,330 | 761 | 5.01 | 4,643 | 0.21 |
| West Azarbajan | 16,020 | 216 | 1.42 | 7,416 | 0.13 |
| Bakhtaran | 11,655 | 137 | 0.90 | 8,507 | 0.11 |
| Khuzestan | 25,192 | 600 | 3.95 | 4,199 | 0.23 |
| Fars | 23,172 | 749 | 4.93 | 3,094 | 0.32 |
| Kerman | 12,472 | 179 | 1.18 | 6,968 | 0.14 |
| Khorasan | 37,303 | 1,079 | 7.11 | 3,457 | 0.28 |
| Esfahan | 25,824 | 1,066 | 7.02 | 2,423 | 0.41 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 7,762 | 60 | 0.40 | 12,937 | 0.07 |
| Kordestan | 8,802 | 83 | 0.55 | 10,605 | 0.09 |
| Hamadan | 12,033 | 126 | 0.83 | 9,550 | 0.10 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 4,512 | 64 | 0.42 | 7,050 | 0.14 |
| Lorestan | 10,315 | 108 | 0.71 | 9,551 | 0.10 |
| Ilam | 2,601 | 23 | 0.15 | 11,309 | 0.08 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 2,773 | 35 | 0.23 | 7,923 | 0.07 |
| Bushehr | 4,031 | 88 | 0.58 | 4,581 | 0.21 |
| Zanjan | 12,509 | 174 | 1.15 | 7,189 | 0.13 |
| Semnan | 3,123 | 70 | 0.46 | 4,461 | 0.22 |
| Yazd | 4,032 | 121 | 0.80 | 3,332 | 0.30 |
| Hormozgan | 5,354 | 90 | 0.59 | 5,949 | 0.16 |

Source: Iranian Physician's Organization

Number and Percentage of Physicians... (continued)

| Province | Number | Dentists | | Number of Dentists for Each Thousand Persons |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | Percentage of Total Population | Number of Persons for Each Dentist | |
| National Total | 2,218 | 100 | 17,486 | 0.57 |
| Tehran | 1,291 | 58.21 | 5,113 | 1.95 |
| Central | 25 | 1.13 | 49,424 | 0.20 |
| Gilan | 54 | 2.43 | 32,404 | 0.30 |
| Mazandaran | 97 | 4.37 | 28,005 | 0.35 |
| East Azarbaijan | 74 | 3.34 | 47,743 | 0.20 |
| West Azarbaijan | 42 | 1.89 | 38,142 | 0.26 |
| Bakhtaran | 23 | 1.04 | 50,673 | 0.19 |
| Khuzestan | 79 | 3.56 | 31,889 | 0.31 |
| Fars | 75 | 3.38 | 30,896 | 0.32 |
| Kerman | 33 | 1.49 | 37,794 | 0.26 |
| Khorasan | 155 | 6.99 | 24,066 | 0.41 |
| Esfahan | 105 | 4.73 | 24,594 | 0.40 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 8 | 0.36 | 97,025 | 0.10 |
| Kordestan | 10 | 0.45 | 88,020 | 0.11 |
| Hamadan | 24 | 1.08 | 50,138 | 0.19 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 4 | 0.18 | 112,800 | 0.08 |
| Lorestan | 16 | 0.72 | 64,468 | 0.15 |
| Ilam | 6 | 0.27 | 43,350 | 0.23 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 2 | 0.09 | 138,650 | 0.07 |
| Bushehr | 11 | 0.50 | 36,645 | 0.27 |
| Zanjan | 36 | 1.62 | 34,747 | 0.28 |
| Semnan | 21 | 0.95 | 14,871 | 0.67 |
| Yazd | 15 | 0.68 | 26,880 | 0.37 |
| Hormozgan | 12 | 0.54 | 44,617 | 0.22 |

Number of Hospitals, Number of Beds, and Bed Shortages
 According to Province: Period 21 March 1981 - 20 March 1982

| Province | Total (1) | Hospitals (2) | Existing Beds | Beds per Total | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|------------------|
| | | | | Thousands | Persons | Bed Required (3) |
| National Total | 39,688,199 | 579 | 62,056 | 1.56 | 158,755 | 96,699 |
| Tehran | 6,871,217 | 142 | 22,197 | 3.23 | 27,485 | 5,288 |
| Central | 1,250,657 | 14 | 1,949 | 1.56 | 5,003 | 3,054 |
| Gilan | 1,784,659 | 20 | 2,045 | 1.15 | 4,139 | 5094 |
| Mazandaran | 2,785,990 | 36 | 2,735 | 0.98 | 11,144 | 8,409 |
| East Azarbajian | 3,590,566 | 39 | 5,145 | 1.44 | 14,362 | 9,217 |
| West Azarbajian | 1,643,567 | 18 | 1,337 | 0.81 | 6,574 | 5,237 |
| Bakhtaran | 1,183,541 | 15 | 1,300 | 1.10 | 4,734 | 3,434 |
| Khuzestan | 2,538,005 | 34 | 2,759 | 1.09 | 10,152 | 7,393 |
| Fars | 2,366,632 | 48 | 3,973 | 1.68 | 9,467 | 5,494 |
| Kerman | 1,274,771 | 20 | 1,405 | 1.10 | 5,099 | 3,694 |
| Khorasan | 3,812,098 | 46 | 5,244 | 1.38 | 15,248 | 10,004 |
| Esfahan | 2,639,462 | 53 | 5,166 | 1.96 | 10,558 | 5,392 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 785,285 | 10 | 607 | 0.77 | 3,141 | 2,534 |
| Kordestan | 899,938 | 8 | 636 | 0.71 | 3,600 | 2,964 |
| Hamadan | 1,227,497 | 14 | 1,205 | 0.98 | 4,910 | 3,705 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 463,418 | 3 | 285 | 0.62 | 1,854 | 1,569 |
| Lorestan | 1,050,771 | 8 | 595 | 0.57 | 4,203 | 3,608 |
| Ilam | 268,164 | 3 | 149 | 0.56 | 1,073 | 924 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 283,715 | 5 | 201 | 0.71 | 1,134 | 933 |
| Bushehr | 415,118 | 4 | 314 | 0.76 | 1,660 | 1,346 |
| Zanjan | 1,279,716 | 11 | 809 | 0.63 | 5,119 | 4,310 |
| Semnan | 315,550 | 11 | 609 | 1.93 | 1,262 | 653 |
| Yazd | 411,721 | 11 | 846 | 2.05 | 1,647 | 801 |
| Hormozgan | 546,741 | 6 | 545 | 1.00 | 2,187 | 1,642 |

(1) Totals estimated by the Ministry of Health
 Period 21 March 1981 - 20 March 1983

(2) Includes government hospitals, private hospitals
 and all others.

(3) The world standard is four beds for every thousand
 persons population.

Source: Ministry of Health, Office of Public Affairs, Statistical
 Studies, and Machine Planning

Comparison Between the Number of Housing Units in the Country in the Period 21 March 1966-20 March 1967 and the Period 21 March 1976 - 20 March 1977

| Province | 21 March 1966- 20 March 1967 | 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | Difference | Percentage of Increase |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| National Total | 3,898,719 | 5,305,538 | 1,406,819 | 36.08 |
| Central | 702,224 | 1,063,648 | 361,424 | 51.47 |
| Gilan(1) | 187,004 | 242,107 | 55,103 | 29.47 |
| Mazandaran | 285,823 | 375,456 | 89,633 | 31.36 |
| East Azarbajian | 425,132 | 516,934 | 91,802 | 21.60 |
| West Azarbajian | 166,538 | 214,327 | 47,789 | 28.70 |
| Bakhtaran | 111,464 | 145,682 | 34,218 | 30.70 |
| Khuzestan | 211,589 | 295,109 | 83,520 | 39.47 |
| Fars | 213,079 | 306,941 | 93,862 | 44.05 |
| Kerman | 146,641 | 169,620 | 49,979 | 34.08 |
| Khorasan | 437,609 | 564,615 | 127,006 | 29.02 |
| Esfahan(2) | 208,165 | 312,162 | 103,997 | 49.96 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 89,408 | 122,865 | 33,457 | 37.42 |
| Kordestan | 105,489 | 129,963 | 24,484 | 23.20 |
| Hamadan | 123,033 | 159,391 | 36,538 | 29.55 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 40,126 | 57,712 | 17,586 | 43.83 |
| Lorestan | 96,921 | 120,255 | 23,343 | 24.08 |
| Ilam | 24,487 | 31,212 | 6,725 | 27.46 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 28,939 | 40,352 | 11,413 | 39.44 |
| Bushehr | 40,996 | 55,328 | 14,332 | 34.96 |
| Zanjan(1) | 87,208 | 104,893 | 17,685 | 20.28 |
| Semnan | 36,157 | 84,024 | 47,867 | 132.39 |
| Yazd(2) | 56,309 | 72,302 | 15,993 | 28.40 |
| Hormozgan | 74,378 | 93,640 | 19,262 | 25.90 |

(1) In the period 21 March 1966-20 March 1967, the province of Zanjan, with 87,208 housing units, was included within the province of Gilan as the municipality of Zanjan; this figure is subtracted for the comparison with the Province of Gilan for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977.

(2) In the period 21 March 1966-20 March 1967, the province of Yazd, with 56,309 housing units, was included within the province of Esfahan as the municipality of Yazd; this figure is subtracted for the comparison with the Province of Esfahan for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977.

Sources: Iranian Center for Statistics, "Nationwide Housing and Population Census Taken During the Period October 23 - November 21, 1966," Tehran: 21 March 1967-20 March 1968.

Iranian Center for Statistics, "Nationwide Housing and Population Census, Period October 23 - November 21, 1976," Tehran: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Credit and Investment in the Public Sector for Housing
 Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1983 (Millions of Rials)

| Program Title | 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 (confirmed) | | | 21 March 1982- 20 March 1983 (estimated) | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total Credit | Current Credit | Established Investment | Total Credit | Current Credit | Established Investment |
| Total | 53,800 | 0 | 53,800 | 35,491 | 0 | 35,491 |
| Institutional Home-building for Employees | 7,100 | 0 | 7,100 | 2,800 | 0 | 2,800 |
| Institutional Home-building for Staff Members | 15,500 | 0 | 15,500 | 12,858 | 0 | 12,858 |
| Low-cost Housing Construction Program | 31,200 | 0 | 31,200 | 19,833 | 0 | 19,833 |
| Housing Credit Program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Plan and Budget Organization. Budget law enacted
 17 March, 1982

Estimated Number of Housing Units Created by the Private Sector and Area Under Construction in Urban Regions of the Country:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (Thousands of Square Meters)

| | 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Areas Studied | Total | Area Under Construction Total | Area Under Construction Total | Area Under Construction |
| Total | 101,686 | 14,439 | 119,172 | 16,822 |
| Tehran | 27,319 | 4,768 | 33,988 | 4,706 |
| Major Cities | 29,457 | 4,111 | 33,793 | 5,292 |
| Other Urban Areas | 44,910 | 5,560 | 51,391 | 6,823 |
| | | | | 76,635 |
| | | | | 8,475 |

Estimated Number of Housing Units... (continued)

| | 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Areas Studied | Total | Area Under Construction Total | Area Under Construction Total | Area Under Construction |
| Total | 163,779 | 21,888 | 180,094 | 25,782 |
| Tehran | 56,126 | 6,909 | 52,500 | 7,391 |
| Major Cities | 47,653 | 7,018 | 55,986 | 8,002 |
| Other Urban Areas | 60,000 | 7,961 | 71,608 | 10,389 |
| | | | | 61,962 |
| | | | | 8,808 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran, Office of Economic Statistics.
"Comprehensive Report on Private Sector Construction Activity in Urban Areas of the Country During the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982."

Tehran Newspapers According to Type and Frequency of Publication: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

| Type | Semi- | | Tri- | | |
|------------------|-------|----------|---------|--------|-------|
| | Total | Seasonal | Monthly | Weekly | Daily |
| Total | 162 | 8 | 38 | 6 | 79 |
| Political/Social | 97 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 55 |
| Economic | 18 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Educational | 24 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 7 |
| Scientific | 23 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | 0 |

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance, Office of Educational Planning and Studies

Municipal (1) Newspapers in the Country, According to Type and Frequency of Publication: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

| Type | Total | Semi- | | Tri- | | | Daily |
|------------------|-------|----------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Seasonal | Monthly | Weekly | Weekly | Daily | |
| Total | 65 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 8 |
| Political/Social | 47 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 35 | 1 | 8 |
| Economic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Educational | 15 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Scientific | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

(1) Except Tehran

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance, Office of Educational Planning and Studies

Public Library Statistics in the Country's Provinces:
Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

| Province | Number of Libraries | Number of Books Owned | Membership Figures | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | Total | Men | Women |
| Total | 352 | 1,878,897 | 219,573 | 147,930 | 48,387 |
| Tehran | 16 | 245,215 | 20,041 | 15,181 | 4,860 |
| Central | 7 | 12,182 | 381 | 269 | 112 |
| Gilan | 24 | 66,203 | 5,537 | 3,604 | 1,933 |
| Mazandaran | 34 | 130,973 | 20,502 | 13,999 | 6,503 |
| East Azarbajian | 39 | 265,021 | 27,707 | 23,484 | 4,223 |
| West Azarbajian | 10 | 57,663 | 2,480 | 2,121 | 359 |
| Bakhtaran | 7 | 50,668 | 11,018 | 8,312 | 2,706 |
| Khuzestan | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 |
| Fars | 25 | 142,515 | 23,256 | 000 | 000 |
| Kerman | 17 | 85,993 | 17,159 | 10,901 | 6,258 |
| Khorasan | 49 | 262,832 | 18,527 | 14,769 | 3,758 |
| Esfahan | 46 | 199,663 | 13,476 | 11,017 | 2,459 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 6 | 28,856 | 6,760 | 5,251 | 1,509 |
| Kordestan | 6 | 29,841 | 7,661 | 7,153 | 508 |
| Hamadan | 11 | 60,460 | 3,031 | 2,483 | 548 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 4 | 15,190 | 342 | 215 | 127 |
| Lorestan | 4 | 23,807 | 1,964 | 1,666 | 298 |
| Ilam | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 5 | 11,468 | 741 | 636 | 105 |
| Bushehr | 9 | 22,269 | 1,180 | 187 | 93 |
| Zanjan | 7 | 41,753 | 3,894 | 2,495 | 1,399 |
| Semnan | 9 | 51,944 | 12,456 | 6,772 | 5,684 |
| Yazd | 7 | 42,147 | 3,571 | 3,275 | 296 |
| Hormozgan | 10 | 32,234 | 17,889 | 13,240 | 4,649 |

(1) In the period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982, no figures broken down according to men and women are available.

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance, Office of Educational Planning and Studies

Total Number of Persons Covered by the Social Security Organization
and Orders Granted for Permanent Coverage: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1982

| Description | 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Total Persons Covered | 1,727,680 | 1,743,151 |
| Orders for Permanent Coverage | 41,929 | 48,407 |
| Retirement | 14,798 | 22,088 |
| Worker's Disability | 5,558 | 4,643 |
| Entirely Work-Related | 291 | 240 |
| Partially Work-Related | 314 | 250 |
| Entirely Non-Work- Related | 4,953 | 4,153 |
| Remainder | 21,573 | 21,676 |

Source: Social Security Organization, Office of Statistics and Accounting.

Retired Persons and New Pensioners from the National
Joint Retirement Fund: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

| Year | Benefit Recipients | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|---------------------|
| | Total | Retirees | Total | Deaths | Disabled Workers |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 10,375 | 9,571 | 804 | 768 | 36 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 16,239 | 15,388 | 851 | 815 | 36 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 7,006 | 6,277 | 729 | 682 | 47 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 19,008 | 17,477 | 1,531 | 1,480 | 51 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 32,600 | 30,715 | 1,885 | 1,785 | 100 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 23,195 | 21,143 | 2,052 | 1,817 | 235 |

Source: National Retirement Organization, Office of Statistical and
Economic Studies

Percentage Distribution of the Number of Married Men and Women in
the City of Tehran According to Age: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

| Age | Men | | Women | |
|--------------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| Total | 48,370 | 100.0 | 48,370 | 100.0 |
| Younger than 16 | 0 | 0 | 4,789 | 9.9 |
| 16-18 years | 532 | 1.1 | 13,177 | 27.2 |
| 19-22 years | 13,569 | 28.1 | 15,167 | 31.4 |
| 23-26 years | 16,354 | 33.8 | 7,748 | 16.0 |
| 27-30 years | 9,436 | 19.5 | 3,450 | 7.1 |
| 31-35 years | 4,046 | 8.4 | 1,701 | 3.5 |
| 36-40 years | 1,640 | 3.4 | 844 | 1.7 |
| 41-45 years | 954 | 2.0 | 515 | 1.1 |
| 46-50-years | 658 | 1.4 | 374 | 0.8 |
| 51-60-years | 754 | 1.6 | 445 | 0.9 |
| 65 and older | 427 | 0.9 | 160 | 0.3 |

Source: Ministry of Justice

Percentage Distribution of the Number of Married Men and Women in
the City of Tehran According to Sex and Literacy: Period 21 March
1980-20 March 1981

| Literacy Level | Men | | Women | |
|---------------------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| Total | 48,370 | 100.0 | 48,370 | 100.0 |
| Illiterate | 3,622 | 7.5 | 5,064 | 10.5 |
| Able to Read and Write | 7,925 | 16.4 | 7,776 | 16.1 |
| Elementary Education | 7,653 | 15.8 | 7,815 | 16.2 |
| Junior High School | 9,021 | 18.7 | 11,659 | 24.1 |
| High School Completed | 15,561 | 32.2 | 14,152 | 29.3 |
| Bachelor's Degree | 3,642 | 7.5 | 1,730 | 3.6 |
| Engineer | 521 | 1.1 | 61 | 0.1 |
| Ph.D. | 425 | 0.9 | 113 | 0.2 |

Source: Ministry of Justice

Percentage Distribution of the Number of Divorces in the City
of Tehran According to Age and Sex: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

| Age | Men | | Women | |
|--------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| Total | 7,624 | 100.0 | 7,624 | 100.0 |
| Younger | | | | |
| than 16 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 1.7 |
| 16-18 years | 27 | 0.4 | 639 | 8.4 |
| 19-22 years | 583 | 7.6 | 1,507 | 19.8 |
| 23-26 years | 1,450 | 19.0 | 1,492 | 19.6 |
| 27-30 years | 1,439 | 18.9 | 1,203 | 15.8 |
| 31-35 years | 1,224 | 16.1 | 952 | 12.5 |
| 36-40 years | 879 | 11.5 | 560 | 7.3 |
| 41-45 years | 637 | 8.4 | 388 | 5.1 |
| 46-50-years | 528 | 6.9 | 320 | 4.2 |
| 50-60-years | 572 | 7.5 | 358 | 4.7 |
| 65 and older | 285 | 3.7 | 79 | 1.0 |

Source: Ministry of Justice

Percentage Distribution of the Number of Divorces in
 the City of Tehran According to Sex and Literacy: Period 21 March
 1980-20 March 1981

| Literacy Level | Men | | Women | |
|---------------------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| Total | 7,624 | 100.0 | 7,624 | 100.0 |
| Illiterate | 1,171 | 15.4 | 1,727 | 22.7 |
| Able to Read and Write | 1,755 | 23.0 | 1,545 | 20.3 |
| Elementary Education | 1,409 | 18.5 | 1,341 | 17.6 |
| Junior High School | 993 | 13.0 | 1,215 | 15.9 |
| High School Completed | 1,528 | 20.0 | 1,473 | 19.3 |
| Bachelor's Degree | 593 | 7.8 | 293 | 3.8 |
| Engineer | 76 | 1.0 | 9 | 0.1 |
| Ph.D. | 99 | 1.3 | 21 | 0.3 |

Source: Ministry of Justice

Instances of Murder, Injury, Assault, and Intimidation in
 The Country's Municipal Precincts, Categories Tehran, and Other Areas: Period
 21 March 1980-20 March 1982

| Description | National | | Tehran | | All Other Areas | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | March 21 1980- March 20 1981 | March 21 1981- March 20 1982 | March 21 1980- March 20 1981 | March 21 1981- March 20 1982 | March 21 1980- March 20 1981 | March 21 1981- March 20 1982 |
| Total Murder | 27,395 244 | 26,612 398 | 7,542 69 | 7,257 180 | 19,853 175 | 19,355 218 |
| Manslaughter (Except Motor Vehicle Accidents) | 192 | 118 | 33 | 37 | 159 | 81 |
| Injury Assault Intimidation | 9,280 15,865 1,814 | 8,545 15,453 1,698 | 2562 4,600 278 | 2,561 4,094 385 | 6,718 11,265 1,536 | 6,384 11,359 1,313 |

Source: Islamic Republic Sherrif's Offices

Traffic Accidents Resulting in Death, Injury, and Loss of
 Property, According to Sherrif and Highway Patrol Precincts: Period
 21 March 1980-20 March 1982

| Description | Total | | Sherrif's Precincts | | Highway Patrol Precincts | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | March 21 1980- March 20 1981 | March 21 1981- March 20 1982 | March 21 1980- March 20 1981 | March 21 1981- March 20 1982 | March 21 1980- March 20 1981 | March 21 1981- March 20 1982 |
| All Accidents | 90,407 | 92,337 | 61,693 | 62,339 | 28,814 | 29,998 |
| Deaths | 2,821 | 2,582 | 1,120 | 1,054 | 1,701 | 1,528 |
| Injuries | 30,510 | 31,535 | 17,477 | 18,839 | 13,033 | 12,696 |
| Loss of Property | 57,076 | 58,220 | 43,069 | 42,446 | 13,980 | 15,774 |

Source: Islamic Republic Sherrif's Offices, Highway Patrol

Part 2

Agriculture, Water, Forests and Pastures, Animal Husbandry, Fisheries

Graphs:

Percentage distribution of agricultural lands according to usage

Domestic consumption of imported wheat from the National Grain Organization

The number of tractors and plowing machines sold by the Agricultural Machinery Foundation

Percentage distribution of the existing volume of various commercial trees in the north

Weights of the major types of meat slaughtered in municipal areas of the country

Percentage distribution of various kinds of animals butchered in the country's slaughterhouses

Agricultural lands in the period 21 March 1976-
20 March 1981 (Thousand hectares)

| Year | Total | | | Annual Crops | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Total | Irrigated | Dry Farming | Total | Irrigated | Dry Farming |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 15,400 | 5,617 | 9,783 | 8,445 | 3,021 | 5,424 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 14,867 | 5,611 | 9,256 | 8,509 | 3,290 | 5,220 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 15,908 | 5,992 | 9,916 | 9,165 | 3,439 | 5,726 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 13,713 | 4,948 | 8,765 | 8,324 | 2,802 | 5,523 |

Agricultural lands... (continued) (Thousand hectares)

| Year | Fallow Lands | | | Perennial Crops | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Total | Irrigated | Dry Farming | Total | Irrigated | Dry Farming |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 6,209 | 1,999 | 4,210 | 745 | 596 | 149 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 5,683 | 1,787 | 3,896 | 675 | 535 | 140 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 6,029 | 1,967 | 4,062 | 714 | 586 | 128 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981(1) | 4,657 | 1,516 | 3,141 | 732 | 630 | 101 |

(1) Rural agricultural statistics have not been taken in the provinces of Gilan, Kordestan, and Khuzestan.

Source: Iranian Statistics Center, "Preliminary Results of Rural Agricultural Statistics Taken for the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981."

Area planted for major annual crops(1) (Thousand hectares)

| Crop Type | 21 March 1976-March 20 1977 | 21 March 1977-March 20 1978 | 21 March 1978-March 20 1979 | 21 March 1979-March 20 1980 | 21 March 1980-March 20 1981(2) |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Wheat | 000 | 4,847 | 4,682 | 5,176 | 4,915 |
| Barley | 000 | 1,447 | 1,414 | 1,661 | 1,466 |
| Crushed Rice | 000 | 308 | 300 | 319 | 165 |
| Sugar Beets | 201 | 140 | 131 | 141 | 154 |
| Sugar Cane | 9 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 21 |
| Cotton | 295 | 311 | 216 | 175 | 122 |
| Tobacco | 16 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 21 |

(1) All figures dating from the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 with the exception of those for sugar cane and tobacco are questionable.

(2) Rural agricultural statistics have not been taken in the provinces of Gilan, Kordestan, and Khuzestan.

Source: Iranian Statistical Center. "Preliminary Results of Rural Agricultural Statistics Taken in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981."

National Sugar Cube and Sugar Organization. Various annual reports.

National Tobacco Organization. Various annual reports.

National Cotton and Oil-Producing Seeds Organization. Report for the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978.

Production of major annual crops (1) (Thousand tons)

| Crop Type | 21 March 1976-March 20 1977 | 21 March 1977-March 20 1978 | 21 March 1978-March 20 1979 | 21 March 1979-March 20 1980 | 21 March 1980-March 20 1981 (2) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Wheat | 000 | 3,896 | 3,791 | 4,570 | 3,733 |
| Barley | 000 | 1,130 | 1,132 | 1,411 | 979 |
| Rice | 000 | 753 | 741 | 919 | 501 |
| Sugar Beets | 5,272 | 3,612 | 3,554 | 3,824 | 3,640 |
| Sugar Cane | 821 | 965 | 1,270 | 1,413 | 1,339 |
| Cotton | 426 | 531 | 405 | 297 | 205 |
| Various Tobaccos | 18 | 15 | 14 | 20 | 24 |

(1) All figures dating from the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 with the exception of those for sugar cane and tobacco are questionable.

(2) Rural agricultural statistics have not been taken in the provinces of Gilan, Kordestan, and Khuzestan.

Source: Iranian Statistical Center. "Preliminary Results of Rural Agricultural Statistics Taken in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981."

National Sugar Cube and Sugar Organization. Various annual reports.

National Tobacco Organization. Various annual reports.

National Cotton and Oil-Producing Seeds Organization. Report for the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978.

Fluctuations in the Wheat Supply in the Country's Silos:
 Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (tons)

| Year | On Hand at First of Year | Domestic Purchases | Imports | | Total Domestic Sales | On Hand at End of Year |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Received in Silos from Abroad | Total Domestic Sales | | |
| 21 March 1976- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 436,234 | 793,900 (1) | 830,389 | 1,649,049 | 418,700** | |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 418,700 | 980,500 | 1,274,678 | 2,048,478 | 625,400 | |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 625,400 | 750,000 | 1,078,525 | 2,051,125 | 402,800 | |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 402,800 | 830,114 | 1,068,693 | 2,031,807 | 269,800 | |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 269,800 | 452,309 | 1,787,152 | 2,346,972 | 162,289 | |
| 21 March 1981- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 162,289 | 873,936 | 1,945,000 | 2,447,696 | 594,990** | |

(1) In addition to the above quantities, the government has purchased about 8,000 tons of seed wheat which is below standard for human consumption, for livestock and poultry feed.

Source: National Grain Organization, annual reports for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982.

Distribution of various chemical fertilizers in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (thousand tons)

| Type of Chemical Fertilizer | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-21 Mar 1982 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 630 | 772 | 582 | 900 | 1,097 | 1,279 |
| Awre Tetrite Ammonium | 286 | 349 | 247 | 445 | 361 | 604 |
| Sulfate Ammonium | 12 | 15 | 19 | 27 | 17 | 18 |
| Phosphate Ammonium | 10 | 33 | 19 | 29 | 39 | 42 |
| Super Phosphate Triple | 313 | 360 | 289 | 385 | 668 | 608 |
| Sulphate Duptas | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| Various Fertilizers | | | | | | |
| Various Formulas | 5 | 10 | 5 | 1 | // | 0 |

Source: Chemical Fertilizer Distribution Corporation. Annual reports for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Distribution of Seeds and the Number of Saplings Grafted by the
 Seed and Sapling Grafting Institute: Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982
 (tons and thousands of saplings)

| Year | | Seeds | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------|--------|------|---------|------------|
| | | Wheat | Cotton | Rice | Alfalfa | Vegetables |
| 21 March 1976- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | | 51,300 | 7,990 | 48 | 12 | 47 |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | | 64,000 | 10,620 | 61 | 3 | 56 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 (2) | | 59,900 | 11,040 | 70 | 2 | 50 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 (2) | | 56,600 | 6,103 | 54 | 4 | 41 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | | 84,400 | 6,458 | 60 | 4 | 50 |
| 21 March 1981- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | | 109,000 | 5,330 | 565 | 15 | 32 |

Distribution of seeds and saplings... (continued)

| Year | Seeds | | | Saplings | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Potatoes | Beets (1) | Total | Citrus Fruits | Other Fruit Trees |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 182 | 4705 | 785 | 82 | 703 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 213 | 3,263 | 755 | 129 | 626 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 (2) | 28 | 2,657 | 797 | 125 | 672 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 (2) | 39 | 4,081 | 723 | 150 | 573 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 000 | 3,826 | 430 | 66 | 364 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 70 | 3,675 | 575 | 000 | 000 |

(1) The figures in the sugar beet column include a quantity of seeds that were given to the sugar cube factories to be given to farmers for the following year's production

(2) During the periods 21 March 1978-20 March 1980 and 21 March 1979-20 March 1980 respectively, 18.8 and 24 tons of sunflower seeds were produced and distributed.

Source: Seed and Sapling Grafting and Procurement Institute.
Annual reports in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1983.

Beet Procurement and Improvement Foundation. Annual reports in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1983.

Quantities of Agricultural Machines and Tools Sold by the Agricultural Machinery Foundation: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (units)

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Agricultural | | | | | | |
| Tractors | 6,626 | 10,182 | 7,482 | 11,599 | 12,771 | 13,618 |
| Plows | 5,831 | 9,708 | 6,266 | 6,097 | 5,021 | 13,369 |
| Disc | | | | | | |
| Plows | 1,088 | 1,718 | 1,214 | 2,270 | 3,137 | 3,944 |
| Bulldozers | 532 | 716(1) | 436 | 727 | 755 | 159 |
| Planters | 43 | 64 | 63 | 49 | 135 | 128 |
| Fertilizer | | | | | | |
| Spreaders | 43 | 56 | 63 | 49 | 190 | 41 |
| Insecticide | | | | | | |
| Sprayers | 108 | 195 | 184 | 161 | 475 | 702 |
| Trailers | 1,677 | 2,924 | 2,272 | 2,730 | 2,381 | 379 |
| Tillers | 90 | 4,017 | 733 | 218 | 0 | 1,213 |
| Combines | 15 | 30 | 36 | 34 | 52 | 20 |

(1) Includes Bulldozers and tractors.

Source: Agricultural Machinery Distribution Foundation, Office of Statistics. Annual reports in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1983.

Quantity of Existing Tractors, Combines, and Tillers, According to Usability in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1980 (units)

| Year | Tractors | | Combines | | Tillers | |
|----------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | Usable | Inoperative | Useable | Inoperative | Useable | Inoperative |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 56,062 | 3,100 | 2,791 | 328 | 34,886 | 2,822 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 70,942 | 4,665 | 3,122 | 280 | 37,908 | 3,398 |

Source: Iranian Statistics Center. "Results of the Agricultural Census, Part 1." Tehran: 21 March 1975-20 March 1976.

Iranian Statistics Center. "Results of the Agricultural and Rural Census, Periods 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 and 21 March 1978-20 March 1979."

**Characteristics of Reservoir Dams Completed and Under Construction
as of the Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.**

| Description | | Name of Dam and River | | Name of Dam and River | | Name of Dam and River | | Name of Dam and River | |
|---|---------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Regional Water Organization | Aras | Mahabad | Zarrineh Rud | Zayandeh Rud | Amir Kabir | Lar | Latian | Golpayegan | Toroq |
| Construction History: | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning | 1967-68 | 1967-68 | 1965-66 | 1947-48 | 1973-74 | 1965-67 | 1954-55 | 1978-79 | |
| Completion | 1970-71 | 1970-71 | 1970-71 | 1964-65 | 1979-80 | 1967-68 | 1957-58 | 000 | |
| Type of Dam | Earth | Earth | Earth | Archd. Concrete | Archd. Concrete | Earth | Earth | Archd. Concrete | Archd. Concrete |
| Height of Dam from Base (Meters) | 38 | 46.5 | 50 | 100 | 180 | 105 | 107 | 56 | 65 |
| Length of Top | 945 | 700 | 720 | 450 | 390 | 1,500 | 4,500 | 360 | 200 |
| Volume of Material Used (Thousand Cubic Meters) | 3,490 | 1,660 | 1,890 | 535 | 750 | 1,300 | 770 | 850 | 126 |
| Capacity of Reservoir (Thousand Cubic Meters): | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Volume | 1,350 | 230 | 650 | 1,450 | 205 | 960 | 95 | 44.5 | 38 |
| Useful Volume | 1,150 | 190 | 486 | 1,240 | 195 | 860 | 85 | 40 | 35 |

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams Completed and Under Construction
as of the Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

| Volume of Water Controlled Annually (Million Cubic Meters) | 1,400(1) | 195 | 535 | 1,200 | 400 | 430 | 245 | 80 | 13 |
|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Maximum Rate of Outflow (Cubic Meters /Second) | 2,760 | 1,550 | 4,300 | 1,880 | 1,450 | 1,700 | 1,750 | 2,000 | 2,40 |
| Cultivated Land Surface Served (Thousands hectares) | 90 | 21 | 31 | 95 | 21 | 6.5 | 30 | 5.5 | 1.3 |
| Electrical Energy: Capacity of Turbines (megawatts) | 22(1) | 6 | 10 | 55 | 90 | 100 | 22.5 | x | x |
| Annual Production Capacity of Turbines (million kilowatt hours) | 88(1) | 24 | 000 | 124 | 130 | 200 | 50 | x | x |

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams... (continued)

| Description | | Name of Dam | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Name of River | Kardeh | Dez | Karun | Marun | Pishin | Chah Nimeh | Sefidrud | Vashmgir | Yal fan-e Hamadan (Ekbatan) | Qeshlaq | Qeshlaq |
| Name of Regional Water Organization | Kardeh | Dez | Karun | Marun | Sarbaz | Sistan | Sefidrud | Gorganrud | Abshineh | | |
| Construction History: Beginning Completion | 1968-69 000 | 1957-58 1962-63 | 1969-70 1976-77 | 1976-77 000 | 1975-76 1980-81 | 1972-73 1979-80 | 1957-58 1963-64 | 1964-65 1970-71 | 1959-60 1963-64 | 1973-74 1979-80 | |
| Type of Dam | Arched Concrete | Arched Concrete | Arched Concrete | Earth | Earth | Earth | Foundation | Earth | Heavy Concrete | | |
| Height of Dam from Base (meters) | 50 | 203 | 200 | 165 | 60 | 17 | 106 | 19 | 53 | | |
| Length of Top | 144 | 212 | 380 | 120 | 400 | 200 | 425 | 430 | 286 | | |
| Volume of Material Used (Thousand Cubic Meters) | 29 | 459 | 1,570 | 7,200 | 3,000 | 170 | 840 | 1,350 | 160 | 2,000 | |
| Capacity of Reservoir (Thousand Cubic Meters): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Volume | 38 | 3,440 | 2,900 | 1,286 | 230 | 700 | 1,800 | 79 | 8 | 224 | |
| Useful Volume | 35 | 2,480 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 200 | 350 | 1,650 | 50 | 5 | 199 | |

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams... (continued)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| Volume of Water Controlled Annually (Million Cubic Meters) | 31.6 | 6.938 | 9.259 | 888 | 90 | 350 | 2,000 | 100 | 17 | 105 |
| Maximum Rate of Outflow (Cubic Meters /Second) | 700 | 6,000 | 16,000 | 7,300 | 18,000 | 50 | 6,000 | 1,400 | 500 | 2,600 |
| Cultivated Land Surface Served (Thousands hectares) | 1.5 | 105 | 41 | 51 | 9 | 45 | 240 | 25 | 000 | 000 |
| Electrical Energy: Capacity of Turbines (megawatts) | x | 520 | 1,000 | 30 | x | x | 87.5 | x | x | 3 |
| Annual Production Capacity of Turbines (million kilowatt hours) | x | 2,200 | 4,100 | 000 | x | x | 420 | x | x | 12.6 |

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams... (continued)

| Description | Name of River | Name of Regional Water Organization | Name of Dam | Name of Dam |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Construction History: | | | Jiroft | Minab |
| Beginning | Kar | | Hallirud | Minab |
| Completion | | Fars | Kerman | Hormozgan |
| Type of Dam | | Earth | Arched Concrete | Concrete With Foundation |
| Height of Dam from Base (meters) | 60 | | 133 | 60 |
| Length of Top | 700 | | 250 | 450 |
| Volume of Material Used (Thousand Cubic Meters) | 5,700 | | 300 | 400 |
| Capacity of Reservoir (Thousand Cubic Meters): | | | | |
| Total Volume | 993 | | 430 | 350 |
| Useful Volume | 860 | | 351 | 271 |

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams... (continued)

| | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|
| Volume of Water Controlled Annually (Million Cubic Meters) | 433 | 235 | 240 |
| Maximum Rate of Outflow (Cubic Meters /Second) | 4,100 | 6,900 | 12,000 |
| Cultivated Land Surface Served (Thousand hectares) | 41 | 105 | 14 |
| Electrical Energy: | | | |
| Capacity of Turbines (megawatts) | x | 30 | x |
| Annual Production Capacity of Turbines (million kilowatt hours) | | x | 80 |

(1) Iran's share of a dam jointly owned with the Soviet Union.

Source: Ministry of Power, Office of Guidance and Public
Relations, report for the period 21 March 1980-20 Mar 1981.

Ministry of Power, Technical Water Office, report for the period 21 March 1980-20 Mar 1981.

Underground Water Sources in Basins for Foreign and Domestic Watersheds (areas studied): Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977 (quantities extracted in millions of cubic meters)

| Basin | Deep Wells | | Semi-Deep Wells | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Quantity | Annual Extraction | Quantity | Annual Extraction |
| Total | 16,626 | 7,470 | 42,546 | 3,883 |
| Total from Foreign Basins | 6,735 | 2,789 | 24,590 | 1,413 |
| Persian Gulf | 605 | 377 | 6,563 | 806 |
| Sea of Mazandaran | 4,038 | 785 | 16,126 | 341 |
| Eastern Areas | 2,011 | 1,596 | 447 | 82 |
| Sea of Oman | 80 | 31 | 1,420 | 183 |
| Persian Gulf Islands and Sea of Oman | 1 | + | 34 | 1 |
| Total from Domestic Basins | 9,891 | 4,681 | 17,956 | 2,470 |
| Kavir and Lut Plains Basins | 6,760 | 3,567 | 9,374 | 1,139 |
| Hamun and Jazmurian | 176 | 99 | 666 | 136 |
| Gavkhuni and Babak Swamp | 1,980 | 750 | 2,696 | 650 |
| Lake Baharlu and Baktegan | 219 | 77 | 2,900 | 416 |
| Lake Urmia | 756 | 188 | 2,320 | 129 |

Underground Water Sources in Basins... (continued) (quantities extracted in millions of cubic meters)

| Basin | Canals | | Springs | | Total Annual Extraction |
|---|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Quantity | Annual Extraction | Quantity | Annual Extraction | |
| Total | 18,388 | 7,539 | 8,193 | 5,450 | 24,344 |
| Total from Foreign Basins | 5,687 | 2,082 | 5,474 | 4,329 | 10,613 |
| Persian Gulf Sea of Mazandaran | 2,033 | 829 | 2,235 | 3,233 | 5,245 |
| Mazandaran | 1,960 | 592 | 3,016 | 999 | 2,717 |
| Eastern Areas | 1,597 | 616 | 158 | 76 | 2,370 |
| Sea of Omman | 89 | 38 | 65 | 21 | 272 |
| Persian Gulf Islands and Sea of Omman | 8 | 8 | - | - | 9 |
| Total from Domestic Basins | 12,701 | 5,457 | 2,719 | 1,121 | 13,731 |
| Kavir and Lut Plains Basins | 8,982 | 4,124 | 1,652 | 621 | 9,451 |
| Hamun and Jazmurian | 234 | 101 | 19 | 1 | 347 |
| Gavkhuni and Babak | 1,542 | 568 | 201 | 103 | 2,077 |
| Lake Baharlu and Bakhtegan | 317 | 303 | 128 | 222 | 2,017 |
| Lake Urmia | 1,626 | 361 | 719 | 175 | 853 |

(1) Includes the basins of the Kavir and Lut Plains, the Kashan salt desert, the Sultan Basin, and the Plain of Ardestan and Rafsanjan.

Source: Ministry of Power, Office of Studies on Water Sources, from the annual report of the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Forests of the Country (hectares)

| Description | Area** |
|---|------------|
| Total | 18,020,487 |
| Forests Bordering the Sea of Mazandaran | 3,420,487 |
| Oak Forests in the West | 10,000,000 |
| Pistachio Forests (Scattered in the South and East) | 2,400,000 |
| Forests in the Calcareous Mountains (the Forests of Aras) | 1,200,000 |
| Tropical and Salt Plain Forests | 1,000,000 |

Source: National Forests and Pastures Organization. Planning and Budget Office. "Statistics on Activities of the Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1979." Tehran: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Total Existing Volume of Commercial Forests in the North According to Type of Tree and Levels of Rainfall (Thousands cubic meters)

| Type of Tree | Total | Levels of Rainfall (Centimeters) | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | | 13-29 | 30-49 | 50-69 | 70-89 | 90 and over |
| Total | 284,843 | 29,012 | 59,326 | 74,171 | 59,194 | 63,129 |
| Blue Beech | 98,368 | 12,267 | 21,164 | 28,524 | 20,423 | 15,989 |
| Fagus Sylvatica | 70,641 | 4,053 | 14,504 | 21,639 | 17,001 | 13,446 |
| Alnus Tourn | 24,297 | 1,112 | 3,466 | 5,718 | 5,941 | 8,060 |
| Maple | 21,976 | 1,570 | 4,143 | 3,775 | 4,228 | 8,260 |
| Oak | 20,976 | 906 | 3,726 | 6,607 | 4,525 | 5,212 |
| Other Types | 48,582 | 9,106 | 12,333 | 7,909 | 7,074 | 12,162 |

Source: Iran National Forests Organization. "Statistics on Activities of the Period 21 March 1964-20 March 1965." Tehran: 21 March 1964-20 March 1965.

Estimated Area of Pastures According to Type of Pasture (hectares)

| Type of Pasture | Area** |
|--|-------------|
| Total | 100,000,000 |
| Good Pastures (including forest pastures) Able to Support One Sheep on One Hectare Through a grazing Season(1) | 19,000,000 |
| Moderately Good Pastures Able to Support One Sheep on Two Hectares Through a Grazing Season | 25,000,000 |
| Poor Pastures Able to Support One Sheep on 15 Hectares Through a Grazing Season | 56,000,000 |

(1) A grazing season is regarded as 100 days of grazing.

Source: National Forests and Pastures Organization. Planning and Budget Office. "Statistics on Activities of the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978."

Quantities of the Principal Types of Livestock: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Thousand head)

| Year | Sheep and Lambs | Goats and Kids | Cattle and Calves |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 21 March 1976- | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | - | - | - |
| 21 March 1977- | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 31,872** | 000 | 4,866** |
| 21 March 1978- | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 35,952** | 18,266** | 4,717** |
| 21 March 1979- | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 35,219** | 16,763** | 4,695** |
| 21 March 1980- | | | |
| 20 March 1981(1) | 30,962 | 17,358 | 3,599 |

(1) Information for the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981 does not include the provinces of Gilan, Khuzestan, and Kordestan.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Preliminary results from agricultural and rural statistics for the annual periods between 21 March 1977-20 March 1981.

Quantities of Livestock Slaughtered in the Municipal Slaughterhouses: Period
21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Thousand head)

| Year | Sheep and Lambs | Goats and Kids | Cattle and Calves |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 21 March 1976- | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 7,914 | 1,628 | 720 |
| 21 March 1977- | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 9,374 | 1,373 | 710 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | |
| 20 March 1979(1) | 8,208 | 1,228 | 719 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 7,531 | 1,416 | 733 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 5,863 | 1,189 | 536 |
| 21 March 1981- | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 4,778 | 1,152 | 484 |

Quantities of Livestock Slaughtered... (continued)

| Year | Buffalo | Camels |
|------------------|---------|--------|
| 21 March 1976- | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 35 | 24 |
| 21 March 1977- | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 39 | 23 |
| 21 March 1978- | | |
| 20 March 1979(1) | 29 | 21 |
| 21 March 1979- | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 28 | 32 |
| 21 March 1980- | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 23 | 21 |
| 21 March 1981- | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 22 | 23 |

(1) Figures were from the second half of the period, including 78 percent of the country's municipal monthly reports.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Livestock slaughter statistics from the country's slaughterhouses (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982).

Weight of Edible Carcasses of Various Livestock Slaughtered in Municipal Slaughterhouses: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (tons)

| Year | Total | Sheep and Lambs | Goats and Kids | Cattle and Calves | Buffalo | Camels |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 247,928 | 149,290 | 22,202 | 67,347 | 5,027 | 4,062 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 265,294 | 169,583 | 19,291 | 68,063 | 4,248 | 4,109 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979(1) | 239,151 | 149,412 | 16,839 | 64,761 | 4,341 | 3,798 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 234,980 | 137,673 | 19,925 | 67,813 | 3,639 | 5,930 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 183,077 | 108,024 | 17,229 | 50,323 | 3,559 | 3,942 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 158,995 | 90,438 | 16,018 | 44,889 | 3,350 | 4,300 |

(1) Figures were from the second half of the period, including 78 percent of the country's municipal monthly reports.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Livestock slaughter statistics from the country's slaughterhouses (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982).

Quantity and Value of Imported Livestock and Animal Products: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (tons and thousands of rials)

| Year | Livestock | | Meat and Tripe | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Weight | Value | Weight | Value |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 76,182 | 6,003,576 | 77,822 | 7,702,005 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 141,959 | 10,726,238 | 109,315 | 13,188,840 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 62,167 | 5,757,516 | 92,036 | 10,879,047 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 124,760 | 10,603,075 | 79,181 | 10,008,699 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 54,785 | 6,468,348 | 101,677 | 13,869,739 |

Quantity and Value of Imported Livestock... (continued) (tons and thousands of rials)

| | Milk, Milk Products, Laying Poultry, Natural Honey, and Edible Animal Products | Other Animal Products | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| Year | Weight | Value | Weight | Value |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 85,601 | 8,249,668 | 37 | 138,378 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 130,086 | 12,674,668 | 1,922 | 72,392 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 102,867 | 11,165,428 | 16 | 114,807 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 153,854 | 18,422,710 | 54 | 171,455 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 189,838 | 25,607,809 | 14 | 60,004 |

Source: Iran Customs. Annual statistical reports on the foreign trade of Iran in the period 21 March, 1976-20 March 1981.

Iran Statistics Center. "Annual National Statistics Report." Tehran: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981, p. 306.

Types of Fish Caught in the Southern Fisheries: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (tons).

| Year | Total | Canned Fish | Fish Not Canned |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 8,279 | 797 | 7,482 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 8,835 | 1,705 | 7,130 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 2,941 | 346 | 2,595 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 5,827 | 1,445 | 4,382 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 7,119 | 1,314 | 5,805 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 8,700 | 3,700 | 5,000 |

Source: Fisheries Corporation of South Iran

Shrimp Catches According to Share of Total Fisheries and Foreign Companies:
 Period 21 March 1976-
 20 March 1981

| Year | Total Catch | Quantity | Share of | Share of | Percent of Total Catch |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Fisheries | Foreign Companies | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 4,040 | 1,841 | 46 | 2,199 | 54 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 1,675 | 541 | 32 | 1,134 | 68 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 1,051 | 665 | 63 | 386 | 37 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 1,738 | 1,081 | 62 | 657 | 38 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 1,218 | 991 | 81 | 227 | 19 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Fisheries Corporation of South Iran

Quantity and Value of Shrimp Sales by Southern Fisheries, According to Imports and Domestic Consumption: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (tons and millions of rials)

| Year | Exports | | Domestic Consumption | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 966 | 387 | 293 | 80 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 600 | 000 | 289 | 000 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 400 | 000 | 265 | 000 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 320 | 000 | 761 | 000 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 227 | 000 | 991 | 000 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 000 |

Source: South Iran Fisheries Corporation.

Government Credit Outlays for Established Capital Investment to Expand
Agriculture and Natural Resources: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 34,255 | 42,077 | 53,860 | 55,939 | 26,661 |
| Preservation and Usage of Natural Resources | 2,063 | 1,950 | 1,652 | 1,433 | 1,476 |
| Cultivation, Industry, and Large Agricultural Units | 5,231 | 7,308 | 8,424 | 7,551 | 8,256 |
| Maintenance and Increase of Agricultural Production | 2,765 | 2,717 | 1,569 | 1,933 | 1,059 |
| Maintenance and Increase of Livestock Production | 1,851 | 1,786 | 1,309 | 351 | 862 |
| Agricultural and Livestock Services | 2,757 | 1,968 | 1,656 | 1,072 | 1,823 |
| Market Organization for Crops | 2,026 | 7,906 | 8,302 | 5,994 | 5,188 |
| Expansion of Cooperative and Share-Holding Agricultural Companies | 2,760 | 3,100 | 3,780 | 2,125 | 352 |
| Research and Investigation | 1,633 | 1,322 | 897 | 520 | 389 |

Government Credit Outlays for Established Capital Investment to Expand Agriculture and Natural Resources: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Agricultural and Livestock Credit Investment by Private Agricultural Banks and Other Sources) | 13,169 | 14,020 | 26,000 | 34,960 | 0 |
| Creation of Rural and Tribal Agricultural Service Centers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,579 |
| Credit to Provinces | 0 | 0 | 253 | 0 | 5,677 |
| Units Eliminated | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Annual economic reports and balance-sheets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Government Credit Outlays for Established Capital Investment to Expand Water Resources: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 33,278 | 46,020 | 42,504 | 32,855 | 38,888 |
| Water procurement | 10,749 | 17,070 | 12,345 | 8,379 | 10,081 |
| Creation of Irrigation Networks | 14,407 | 19,018 | 11,395 | 9,072 | 8,595 |
| Urban Water Delivery | 5,829 | 7,363 | 6,288 | 5,043 | 3,623 |
| Hydraulically-Produced Electrical Power | 300 | 430 | 70 | 15 | 2 |
| Supervision of Water Affairs | 48 | 65 | 10 | // | - |
| Research and Investigation | 1,945 | 2,074 | 1,448 | 836 | 808 |
| Creation and Expansion of Urban Drinking-Water Supplies | 0 | 0 | 6,664 | 7,910 | 7,362 |
| Creation and Expansion of Urban Sewage Installations | 0 | 0 | 2,618 | 1,600 | 985 |
| Credit to Provinces | 0 | 0 | 1,666 | 0 | 7,432 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Annual economic reports and balance-sheets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Part 3

Mines, Industry, Construction, Oil, Electricity

Graphs:

Values of the country's important mineral exports

Percentage distribution of the increased value of the country's major factories according to activity

Percentage distribution of the number of salary and wage earners in the country's major factories according to activity

Principal characteristics of major factories

Floor space in construction completed by the private sector in the country's urban areas

Percentage distribution of the cost of urban development projects carried out by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Development

Percentage distribution of each OPEC member country's share of oil production

Production, sales, and surpluses of electrical power in installations affiliated with the Ministry of Power

Power of generators installed in the country by the end of the period March 21 1976-20 March 1982

Electrical power production in the country

Number, Production, Sales, and Increased Value of Operating Mines Showing a Profit
in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 (tons and thousands of rials)

| Type of Mine | Mines Showing Profit | Level of Production | Value of Minerals Extracted | Value of Minerals Sold | Increased Value |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Metals Mines | | | | | |
| Lead and Zinc (1) | 16 | 143,101 | 1,827,469 | 1,631,237 | 1,628,201 |
| Copper Chromite | 24 | 16,385 189,900 | 296,893 913,600 | 296,893 913,600 | 271,914 824,993 |
| Ferrous Oxide | 4 | 7,112 | 50,006 | 50,006 | 45,868 |
| Iron (2) | 3 | 43,766 | 20,506 | 20,506 | 19,450 |
| Non-Metallic Mines | | | | | |
| Rock Coal | 33 | 228,916 | 551,934 | 546,187 | 486,189 |
| Marmarit | 28 | 386,820 | 304,721 | 304,721 | 282,534 |
| Marble | 20 | 109,400 | 204,825 | 204,825 | 192,399 |
| Travertine | 13 | 287,490 | 149,209 | 149,209 | 133,520 |
| Kaolin | 7 | 120,949 | 88,793 | 76,043 | 82,295 |
| Silica | 12 | 292,536 | 115,529 | 115,529 | 109,586 |
| Turquoise | 1 | 29,542 | 15,391 | 5,829 | 8,530 |
| Coke | 2 | 70,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 | 39,728 |
| Bentonite | 5 | 28,870 | 18,817 | 18,817 | 17,566 |
| Barite | 9 | 140,248 | 105,619 | 105,619 | 88,977 |
| Dolomite | 2 | 22,500 | 12,750 | 12,750 | 11,391 |
| Refractory Earth | 5 | 14,850 | 22,770 | 22,770 | 21,190 |
| Alum | 1 | 2,850 | 7,600 | 7,600 | 6,097 |
| Talc | 2 | 4,900 | 6,775 | 6,775 | 5,885 |
| Flourite | 2 | 16,826 | 29,965 | 29,965 | 28,127 |
| Feldspar | 2 | 8,400 | 12,355 | 12,255 | 10,384 |
| Gypsum | 92 | 5,083,219 | 707,708 | 707,008 | 577,348 |
| Sodium Sulfate | 3 | 9,360 | 5,904 | 5,904 | 5,861 |

(1) The lead and zinc mines produced 26,745 tons of lead with a fineness of 56 percent and 114,306 tons of zinc with a fineness of 47 percent.

(2) Not including the rock coal and iron ore extracted by the mines of the National Iron Foundry Company of Iran (in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 the National Iron Foundry Company of Iran extracted 1,138,878 tons of iron ore and 5,238 tons of rock coal).

Source: Iran Statistics Center. "Results of Statistics Taken on the Country's Mines in the Period 21 March, 1978-20 March 1979 (with cooperation from the Ministry of Mines and Industry)" Tehran: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Quantity and Value of Important Exported Ores: Period 21 March 1976-May 20 1981. (Tons and thousands of tons)

| Type of Ore | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | | | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | | | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | | | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | | | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum Ore | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,446 | 162,873 | 184 | 3,729 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Copper Ore | 4,200 | 109,200 | 14,300 | 435,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,300 | 103,325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Lead Ore | 4,444 | 58,870 | 64,694 | 1,120,298 | 15,952 | 282,573 | 25,898 | 689,800 | 15,538 | 972,964 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Zinc Ore | 32,765 | 502,512 | 103,165 | 1,293,975 | 55,160 | 87,467 | 40,585 | 480,791 | 4,076 | 95,666 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Chromite | 5,400 | 9,105 | 95,325 | 430,212 | 23,504 | 137,859 | 12,500 | 63,339 | 10,000 | 106,378 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Manganese | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 19,029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Refined Sulphur(1) | 30,954 | 142,991 | 210,000 | 1,116,935 | 65,009 | 152,064 | 14,001 | 47,533 | 49 | 7,494 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sulphur Ore (not refined) | 17 | 695 | 50,015 | 159,646 | 56 | 1,790 | 8,000 | 27,110 | 1 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Marble/ Travertine | 14,637 | 60,222 | 23,319 | 111,822 | 4,547 | 27,115 | 9,690 | 76,391 | 12,413 | 67,234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Lime(2) | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Gypsum | 176 | 750 | 13 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Rock Salt and Refined Salt | 1,538 | 4,758 | 2,067 | 7,087 | 2,161 | 5,504 | 1,062 | 5,279 | 670 | 1,841 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Whiting | 40 | 546 | 34 | 257 | 42 | 581 | 28 | 279 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | Period 21 March 1976-May 20 1981 | (Tons and thousands of rials) |
|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Rock Coal(3) | 337 | 1,567 | 33 | 972 | 42 |
| Barium Carbonate | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,600 | 15 |
| Barium Sulphate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Calcium Phosphate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 2,821 |
| Strontium Carbonate | 5.010 | 15,288 | 15,876 | 54,540 | 6,000 |
| Ferrous Oxide | 0 | 0 | 327 | 4,327 | 90 |
| Other Ores(4) | 1,168 | 7,092 | 28,878 | 25,592 | 444 |

(1) Not including sulphur clay.

(2) Includes ordinary lime, ores specifically for making cement and lime, not calcined and ground.

(3) Includes lignite and coke from rock coal.

(4) Includes clay, excavated dirt, colored earths, sand, and rubble of various kinds.

Note: Figures on quantities and values of important ores from the various units have been converted to tons and thousands of rials.

Source: Iranian Customs. Statistics on the foreign trade of Iran (from annual reports in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981).

Total Number of Commercial Licences for Exporting Mines in the Country:
 Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982

| Type of Mine | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|

Class Two
 Sub-Surface

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|----|---|---|
| Total | 38 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 8 |
| Lead and Zinc | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lead | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Chromite | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ferrous Oxide | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iron | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rock Coal | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Bentonite | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Barite | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dolomite | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Fire Clay | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Flourite | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salt | 11 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Whiting | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaolin | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Sodium Sulfate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Asbestos | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Class One
 Surface

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Total | 47 | 40 | 18 | 19 | 63 |
| Sang-e | | | | | |
| Chini | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Gypsum | 11 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 26 |
| Lime | 15 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| Silica | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Building Stone | 7 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Marble | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Travertine | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Marmarit | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Base Stone | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Mosaic Stone | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Coke | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Pumice | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Quartzite | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Granite | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Ministry of Mines and Industry, Office of Mining Study and Planning.

Number of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Industries | 5,432 | 4,502 | 5,880 |
| Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries | 828 | 584 | 683 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 1,144 | 787 | 1,143 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 239 | 135 | 208 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 199 | 138 | 197 |
| Chemical Industries | 314 | 289 | 420 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 2,047 | 2,046 | 2,383 |
| Basic Metals-Producing Industries | 36 | 42 | 41 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 598 | 466 | 788 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 27 | 15 | 17 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Number of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981 (factories with 10 workers or more)

| Activity | Total | Private | State | Other |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| All Industries | 5,880 | 5,288 | 409 | 183 |
| Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries | 683 | 574 | 91 | 18 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 1,143 | 1,012 | 98 | 33 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 208 | 190 | 13 | 5 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 197 | 174 | 16 | 7 |
| Chemical Industries | 420 | 235 | 58 | 27 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 2,383 | 2,286 | 56 | 41 |
| Basic Metals-Producing Industries | 41 | 23 | 12 | 6 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 788 | 678 | 64 | 46 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 17 | 16 | 1 | 0 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Increased Value of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity
 (factories with 10 workers or more) (millions of rials)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Industries | 298,901 | 354,152 | 572,553 |
| Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries | 62,451 | 55,210 | 83,818 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 46,237 | 63,592 | 108,947 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 3,496 | 4,128 | 7,142 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 7,870 | 14,204 | 15,192 |
| Chemical Industries | 47,934 | 72,432 | 163,539 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 31,732 | 50,754 | 69,110 |
| Basic Metals- Producing Industries | 17,143 | 22,417 | 29,306 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 81,566 | 71,074 | 94,697 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 472 | 341 | 803 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Value of Products of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity
(factories with 10 workers or more) (millions of rials)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Industries | 730,662 | 780,841 | 1,088,230 |
| Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries | 153,680 | 170,185 | 205,565 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 109,279 | 129,419 | 208,101 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 6,813 | 8,517 | 14,898 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 14,903 | 23,336 | 30,175 |
| Chemical Industries | 163,854 | 132,334 | 243,153 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 47,973 | 73,514 | 100,413 |
| Basic Metals- Producing Industries | 56,280 | 68,998 | 66,020 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 176,930 | 173,519 | 218,590 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 950 | 1,019 | 1,315 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Wages and Salaries Paid to Wage and Salary Earners in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more) (millions of rials)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Industries | 88,787 | 249,340 | 325,155 |
| Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries | 15,471 | 36,276 | 49,966 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 19,986 | 49,914 | 74,736 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 1,355 | 4,518 | 6,720 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 2,752 | 8,692 | 10,060 |
| Chemical Industries | 13,894 | 44,948 | 50,868 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 11,785 | 30,040 | 43,150 |
| Basic Metals- Producing Industries | 4,935 | 14,812 | 17,767 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 18,519 | 59,977 | 71,604 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 90 | 164 | 284 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Number of Wage and Salary Earners in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Industries | 395,488 | 414,546 | 473,542 |
| Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries | 66,673 | 65,119 | 77,252 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 109,809 | 97,720 | 114,705 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 8,529 | 9,894 | 12,221 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 11,012 | 11,921 | 13,641 |
| Chemical Industries | 43,274 | 54,050 | 58,064 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 59,787 | 64,768 | 76,675 |
| Basic Metals-Producing Industries | 17,730 | 21,920 | 21,126 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 77,962 | 88,739 | 99,265 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 712 | 415 | 593 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Average Wages and Salaries paid to Salary and Wage Earners in Major Factories
in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more)
(thousands of rials)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Industries | 224.5 | 601.5 | 686.6 |
| Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries | 232.0 | 557.1 | 646.8 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 182.0 | 510.8 | 651.5 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 158.9 | 456.7 | 549.8 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 250.0 | 729.2 | 737.5 |
| Chemical Industries | 321.1 | 831.6 | 876.1 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 197.1 | 463.8 | 562.8 |
| Basic Metals- Producing Industries | 278.4 | 675.7 | 841.0 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 237.5 | 675.9 | 721.3 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 125.8 | 394.1 | 478.7 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in
the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Profits of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more) (thousands of rials)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All Industries | 755.8 | 854.3 | 1,209.1 |
| Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries | 936.7 | 847.8 | 1,084.9 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 421.1 | 650.8 | 949.8 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 409.9 | 417.1 | 584.4 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 714.7 | 1,191.5 | 1,113.7 |
| Chemical Industries | 1,107.7 | 1,340.1 | 2,816.5 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 530.8 | 783.6 | 901.3 |
| Basic Metals- Producing Industries | 966.9 | 1,022.6 | 1,387.2 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 1046.2 | 800.9 | 954.0 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 662.8 | 821.7 | 1,354.1 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Productivity Indicators of Workers in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (factories with 50 workers or more) (100 is for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Overall Indicator | 117.3 | 120.4 | 126.3 | 132.8 | 137.3 |
| Food, Beverage, and Tobacco Industries | 123.2 | 134.2 | 140.4 | 141.0 | 136.0 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 104.2 | 100.0 | 101.1 | 108.0 | 112.6 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 116.3 | 112.2 | 181.6 | 183.1 | 188.5 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 134.4 | 129.7 | 134.2 | 146.0 | 154.5 |
| Chemical Industries | 122.4 | 128.8 | 139.2 | 143.6 | 149.8 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 134.7 | 148.8 | 156.6 | 174.7 | 188.4 |
| Basic Metals- Producing Industries | 112.1 | 117.4 | 119.1 | 127.9 | 139.5 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 128.0 | 133.5 | 141.9 | 146.4 | 149.1 |
| Other Producing Industries | 78.5 | 78.2 | 69.8 | 62.5 | 51.8 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Results of a study of the country's major factories in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Productivity Indicators of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (factories with 50 workers or more) (100 is for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Overall Indicator | 134.6 | 150.7 | 129.1 | 129.7 | 121.5 |
| Food, Beverage, and Tobacco Industries | 122.8 | 123.4 | 111.9 | 117.2 | 105.6 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 130.6 | 149.8 | 143.7 | 162.8 | 172.5 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 143.2 | 191.5 | 201.0 | 219.9 | 210.2 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 125.0 | 148.9 | 134.7 | 135.2 | 96.0 |
| Chemical Industries | 127.4 | 148.1 | 119.2 | 118.8 | 98.3 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 147.8 | 162.8 | 151.3 | 177.7 | 181.7 |
| Basic Metals- Producing Industries | 112.5 | 143.1 | 113.7 | 104.8 | 83.4 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 158.0 | 175.6 | 138.8 | 118.8 | 113.4 |
| Other Producing Industries | 92.0 | 98.5 | 70.6 | 58.7 | 29.4 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Results of a study of the country's major factories in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Productivity Indicators of Wages, Salaries and Benefits Paid to Workers in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (factories with 50 workers or more) (100 is for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Overall Indicator | 196.3 | 251.4 | 325.7 | 526.8 | 624.0 |
| Food, Beverage, and Tobacco Industries | 187.6 | 232.9 | 312.8 | 480.9 | 532.4 |
| Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries | 170.4 | 200.9 | 258.4 | 494.9 | 619.6 |
| Wood and Wood Products Industries | 202.0 | 230.6 | 550.5 | 904.6 | 1,189.0 |
| Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries | 216.8 | 279.2 | 372.9 | 576.4 | 646.3 |
| Chemical Industries | 202.2 | 265.3 | 334.8 | 512.0 | 686.2 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products | 215.8 | 303.8 | 386.6 | 683.6 | 840.0 |
| Basic Metals- Producing Industries | 162.8 | 209.3 | 260.8 | 392.8 | 457.1 |
| Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries | 235.6 | 311.8 | 403.1 | 590.3 | 676.9 |
| Other Producing Industries | 146.1 | 169.6 | 188.5 | 307.2 | 311.7 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Results of a study of the country's major factories in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Production Quantities of Products from Some of the Country's Major Factories:
 Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981 (factories with 10 employees or more).

| Name of Product | Unit of Measurement | Production Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | Production Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|---------------------|--|--|
| Franks and Sausage | tons | 8,798 | 11,375 |
| Various Canned Meats, Tuna, Sardines, and Caviar | tons | 3,798 | 1,873 |
| Pasteurized Butter | tons | 9,676 | 12,452 |
| Pasteurized Milk | tons | 169,746 | 198,980 |
| Pasteurized Yogurt | tons | 000 | 33,165 |
| Pasteurized Ice Cream | tons | 000 | 7,032 |
| Pasteurized Buttermilk | Thousand Liters | 000 | 7,700 |
| Pasteurized Buttermilk | tons | 000 | 1,612 |
| Compote | tons | 18,719 | 19,014 |
| Tomato Paste | tons | 28,148 | 13,901 |
| Canned Vegetables and Grains | tons | 28,148 | 11,458 |
| Jam | tons | 2,983 | 4,992 |

Production Quantities of Products from Some... (continued)

| Name of Product | Unit of Measurement | Production | Production |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
| Vegetable Oil (Liquid and Solid) | tons | 361,591 | 296,063 |
| Sesame Seed Cake | tons | 000 | 78,978 |
| Flour | tons | 2,358,845 | 2,384,571 |
| Bran | tons | 000 | 233,378 |
| Biscuit Cookies | tons | 43,565 | 51,532 |
| Sugar Cubes | tons | | 177,807 |
| Poured Sugar Cubes (1) | tons | 293,759 | 95,024 |
| Sugar | tons | 314,225 | 453,723 |
| Packaged Tea | tons | 28,190 | 11,514 |
| Glucose | tons | 7,339 | 6,550 |
| Feed | tons | 391,506 | 375,270 |
| Beverages | Thousand tons | 2,190,446 | 2,283,679 |
| Non-Alcoholic Beer | Thousand Bottles | 000 | 17,681 |
| Tobacco | tons | 4,006 | 4,758 |
| Cigarettes | Million Packs | 14,359 | 12,987 |
| Spun Cotton | tons | 73,940 | 49,137 |
| Wool Thread | tons | 11,300 | 18,538 |
| Non-Wool Threads | tons | 58,596 | 84,893 |
| Wool Cloth | Thousand Meters | 496,688 | 8,390 |
| Cotton Cloth | Thousand Meters | 496,688 | 175,196 |
| Natural and Synthetic Fiber Cloth | Thousand Meters | 496,688 | 321,214 |
| Unbleached Calico and Unfinished Cloths | Thousand Meters | 496,688 | 44,463 |
| Tarp Cloth | Thousand Meters | 496,688 | 921 |
| Jute and Sack Cloth | tons | 1,153 | 3,265 |
| Various Bags Made from Synthetic Fibres | tons | 4,463 | 4,199 |
| Blankets | Thousands | 4,153 | 4,024 |
| Various Knitted Goods | Thousand Units | 7,196 | 32,461 |

Production Quantities of Products from Some... (continued)

| Name of Product | Unit of Measurement | Production Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | Production Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Machine Carpets | Thousand Square Meters | 6,962 | 7,157 |
| Face-Out Leather | Thousand Square Meters | 3,707 | 4,156 |
| Inside-Out Leather | tons | 673 | 727 |
| Hide Leather Shoes | tons Thousand Pairs | 9,340 000 | 4,493 8,223 |
| Athletic and Cotton Shoes | Thousand Pairs | 000 | 6,139 |
| Neoprene | Thousand Cubic Meters | 0 | 77 |
| Neoprene | Thousand Square Meters | 6,104 | 2,033 |
| Formica | Thousand Square Meters | 185 | 471 |
| Cardboard Paper Cartons | tons | 18,216 63,205 82,936 | 14,683 45,297 77,115 |
| Sacks of Cement and Gypsum | tons | 875 | 10,486 |
| Sanitary Napkins | tons | 7,284 | 8,802 |
| Chemical Poison | tons | 1,717 | 1,166 |
| Chemical Poison | Thousand Liters | 0 | 515 |
| Chemical Fertilizer | tons | 000 | 107,075 |
| Sodium | tons | 000 | 4,820 |
| Paint | tons | 28,513 | 45,821 |
| Soap | tons | 14,105 | 24,555 |
| Solvents | tons | 10,724 | 19,690 |
| Cleaning Powders | tons | 60,289 | 100,755 |
| Shampoo | tons | 000 | 4,523 |
| Matches | Million Boxes | 1,811 | 1,345 |
| Tires | Thousands | 5,142 | 2,427 |
| Inner Tubes | Thousands | | 1,239 |
| Rubber Shoes | Thousand Pairs | 4,658 | 6,620 |
| Plastic Shoes | Thousand Pairs | 24,412 | 34,596 |
| Bottles | tons | 000 | 61,858 |

Production Quantities of Products from Some... (continued)

| Name of Product | Unit of Measurement | Production | Production |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| | | Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
| Glass Containers and Medicine Bottles | tons | 000 | 6,842 |
| Window Glass | Thousand Square Meters | 16,699 | 19,305 |
| Shatter-Proof Auto Glass | Thousand Square Meters | 000 | 77 |
| Bricks | Thousands | 7,285,139 | 7,464,754 |
| Tiles | Thousand Square Meters | 12,390 | 7,364 |
| Ceramic | Thousand Square Meters | 354 | 1,028 |
| Cement | tons | 7,352,178 | 8,138,969 |
| Gypsum | tons | 1,795,612 | 2,233,423 |
| Steel Contours | tons | 1,273,300 | 1,086,559 |
| Aluminum Bars and Beams | tons | 21,555 | 24,444 |
| Fire Extinguishers | Quantity | 9,373 | 21,554 |
| Gas Cartridges | Quantity | 675,810 | 861,586 |
| Radiators | Thousand Fans | 4,075 | 1,349 |
| Radiators | Thousand Square Meters | 0 | 1,209 |
| Oil Heaters | Units | 914,243 | 907,183 |
| Coal Heaters | Units | 000 | 29,126 |
| Oil Water Heaters | Units | 142,394 | 227,704 |
| Oil Samovars | Units | 163,419 | 182,927 |
| Harvest Tillers | Units | 8,609 | 8,801 |
| Trailers | Units | 3,113 | 1,389 |
| Tractors | Units | 13,943 | 7,070 |
| Combines | Units | 62 | 168 |
| Bulldozers, Graders, and Mechanical Shovels | Units | 54 | 163 |
| Air-Conditioners | | | |
| -Coil Mechanism | Units | 16,626 | 27,406 |
| Cranes | Units | 65 | 91 |
| Presses | Units | 25 | 76 |
| Elevators | Units | 44 | 106 |
| Gas Heaters | Units | 9,793 | 41,906 |

Production Quantities of Products from Some... (continued)

| Name of Product | Unit of Measurement | Production Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | Production Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Gas Portable and Camping Stoves | Units | 316,682 | 907,869 |
| Refrigerators | Units | 524,690 | 468,921 |
| Refrigerator/Freezers | Units | | 1,385 |
| Storeroom Coolers | Units | 600 | 9,709 |
| Freezers | Units | 5,459 | 13,438 |
| Water Coolers | Units | 2,454 | 4,532 |
| Evaporation Coolers | Units | 200,739 | 164,683 |
| Gas Water Heaters | Units | 000 | 11,445 |
| Unit Heaters | Units | 130 | 2035 |
| Heavy-Duty Transformers | Units | 5,477 | 5,457 |
| Cooling Towers | Units | 191 | 212 |
| Water Chillers | Units | 187 | 287 |
| Ventilators | Units | 91 | 346 |
| Black-and-White Televisions | Units | 262,219 | 268,850 |
| Color Televisions | Units | 50,625 | 47,617 |
| Bulbs | Thousands | 30,926 | 21,526 |
| Telephones | Units | 109,061 | 127,049 |
| Radios | Units | 87,299 | 31,716 |
| Electric Water Heaters | Units | 000 | 8,965 |
| Various Fans | Units | 265,962 | 190,383 |
| Electric Samovars | Units | 30,608 | 132,800 |
| Plugs and Sockets | Thousands | 8,897 | 29,833 |
| Various Types of Cable | Thousand Meters | 184,096 | 9,308 |
| Various Types of Cable | tons | 0 | 8,544 |
| Truck and Trailer Rigs | units | 311 | 640 |
| Various Small Trucks | Units | 2,990 | 4,459 |
| Pickup Vans | Units | 13,055 | 10,891 |
| Passenger Cars | Units | 66,353 | 73,305 |
| Station Wagons | Units | 6,840 | 2,590 |
| Buses | Units | 959 | 1,050 |
| Minibuses | Units | 1,991 | 2,213 |
| Motorcycles | Units | 107,335 | 78,831 |
| Bicycles | Units | 2,073 | 68,770 |

Production Quantities of Products from Some... (continued)

| | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|
| Various Water and Electrical Meters | Units | 945,211 | 742,623 |
| Fire Trucks | Units | 16 | 90 |
| Ball-Point Pens | Thousands | 14,524 | 47,846 |

(1) Poured sugar cubes are made from granulated sugar.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics for Major Factories (period 21 March 1979-20 March 1981).

Existing Buildings in the Country's Major Cities in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982 (thousands).

| Year | Total | Tehran | Major Cities (1) | Other Urban Areas (2) |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 2,148 | 527 | 510 | 1,112 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 2,261 | 542 | 545 | 1,173 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 2,403 | 580 | 589 | 1,234 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 2,566 | 623 | 637 | 1,306 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 2,688 | 639 | 679 | 1,371 |

(1) All cities with a population of more than 100,000 in the period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975 (except Tehran).

(2) All cities with a population of 5,000 to 100,000 in the period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas (annual reports in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982).

Buildings Completed in the Country's Urban Areas by the Private Sector

| Year | Total | Tehran | Major Cities (1) | Other Urban Areas (2) |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 94,231 | 14,540 | 29,878 | 49,813 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 112,585 | 15,566 | 35,615 | 61,404 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 141,631 | 37,676 | 43,524 | 60,431 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 163,242 | 43,347 | 47,934 | 71,961 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 122,325 | 15,171 | 42,066 | 65,088 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982

Buildings Completed by the Private Sector and Their Percentage Distribution of Them According to Use in the Country's Urban Areas

Percentage Distribution According
To Type of Use

| Year of Completion | Number of Buildings (Thousands) | Residential | Residential and Commercial | Commerical | Others |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 94 | 92.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 113 | 91.4 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 0.3 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 142 | 86.8 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 0.2 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 163 | 84.9 | 8.5 | 6.3 | 0.4 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 122 | 85.0 | 8.3 | 6.3 | 0.3 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas (annual reports in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982).

Buildings Completed by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Residential and Non-Residential: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

| Type of Building | All Urban Areas | | | Tehran | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|
| | Total | Newly Built | Reconstructed | Total | Newly Built | Reconstructed |
| Total | 122,325 | 108,342 | 13,983 | 15,171 | 13,033 | 2,138 |
| Residential | 114,106 | 101,270 | 12,836 | 14,661 | 12,659 | 2,002 |
| Non-Residential | 8,219 | 7,072 | 1,147 | 510 | 374 | 136 |

Buildings Completed by the Private Sector... (continued)

| Type of Building | All Urban Areas | | | Tehran | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|
| | Total | Newly Built | Reconstructed | Total | Newly Built | Reconstructed |
| Total | 42,066 | 36,647 | 5,419 | 65,088 | 58,662 | 6,426 |
| Residential | 39,671 | 34,832 | 4,839 | 59,774 | 53,779 | 5,995 |
| Non-Residential | 2,395 | 1,815 | 580 | 5,314 | 4,883 | 431 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas in the period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982.

Quantity and Expense of Buildings Completed(1) by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Materials Used: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Construction
Expense

| Year of Completion and Type of Material | Number of Buildings | Amount (Millions of Rials) | Percentage | Square Meters | Average Floor Building Space (Thousands of Rials) | Average Floor Space (Square Meters) | Cost Per Square Meter of Floor Space (Rials) |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| All Urban Areas | 122,325 | 343,533 | 100.0 | 22,414 | 2,808.4 | 183 | 15,327 |
| Clay Brick and Adobe | 452 | 186 | 0.1 | 29 | 410.4 | 65 | 6,340 |
| Cement Blocks | 6,129 | 7,120 | 2.1 | 547 | 1,161.6 | 89 | 13,014 |
| Brick With Wood Supports | 8,094 | 13,312 | 3.9 | 782 | 1,644.6 | 97 | 17,029 |
| Brick With Steel Supports | 92,335 | 221,746 | 64.5 | 15,219 | 2,401.5 | 165 | 14,570 |
| Steel Frame | 10,124 | 89,043 | 25.9 | 4,790 | 8,795.2 | 473 | 18,588 |
| Reinforced Concrete | 243 | 1,419 | 0.4 | 65 | 5,840.8 | 267 | 21,849 |
| All Brick Other | 365 | 1,379 | 0.4 | 247 | 3,777.1 | 675 | 5,593 |
| | 4,583 | 9,330 | 2.7 | 735 | 2,035.8 | 160 | 12,692 |

Quantity and Expense of Buildings Completed(1) by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Materials Used: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Construction
Expense

| Year of Completion and Type of Material | Number of Buildings | Amount (Millions of Rials) | Percen- tage of Rials) | Square Meters Distri- bution Space | Average Cost Per Floor Building Space (Thousands of Rials) | Average Floor Building Space (Thousands of Rials) | Cost Per Square Meter of Floor Space (Rials) |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Total in Tehran | 15,171 | 77,161 | 100.0 | 4,288 | 5,086.1 | 283 | 17,993 |
| Clay Brick and Adobe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cement Blocks | 17 | 13 | // | 1 | 741.2 | 75 | 9,844 |
| Brick With Wood Supports | 44 | 24 | // | 2 | 552.3 | 43 | 12,803 |
| Brick With Steel Supports | 11,276 | 28,264 | 36.6 | 1,788 | 2,506.6 | 159 | 15,805 |
| Steel Frame | 3,829 | 48,382 | 62.7 | 2,475 | 12,635.7 | 646 | 19,550 |
| Reinforced Concrete | 4 | 378 | 0.5 | 10 | 94,500.0 | 2,525 | 37,426 |
| All Brick Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 100 | 0.1 | 12 | 100,000.0 | 12,000 | 8,333 |

Quantity and Expense of Buildings Completed(1) by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Materials Used: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Construction
Expense

| Year of Completion and Type of Material | Number of Buildings | Amount (Millions of Rials) | Percentage | Square Meters of Space | Average Floor Building Space (Thousands of Rials) | Average Square Meter of Space (Square Meters) | Cost Per Square Meter (Rials) |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| All Major Cities | 42,066 | 125,423 | 100.0 | 8,062 | 2,981.6 | 192 | 15,557 |
| Clay Brick and Adobe | 17 | 25 | // | 2 | 1,455.0 | 146 | 9,994 |
| Cement Blocks | 1,121 | 1,126 | 0.9 | 74 | 1,004.5 | 66 | 15,272 |
| Brick With Wood Supports | 1,794 | 2,823 | 2.3 | 154 | 1,573.4 | 86 | 18,355 |
| Brick With Steel Supports | 35,104 | 91,182 | 72.7 | 6,164 | 2,597.5 | 176 | 14,793 |
| Steel Frame | 3,639 | 28,410 | 22.7 | 1,575 | 7,807.0 | 433 | 18,038 |
| Reinforced Concrete | 192 | 743 | 0.6 | 35 | 3,869.1 | 184 | 21,003 |
| All Brick Other | 14 | 12 | // | 1 | 821.4 | 65 | 12,555 |
| | 185 | 1,103 | 0.9 | 57 | 5,961.6 | 308 | 19,349 |

Quantity and Expense of Buildings Completed(1) by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Materials Used: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Construction
Expense

| Year of Completion and Type of Material | Number of Buildings | Amount (Millions of Rials) | Percent of Rials) | Square Meters of Space | Average Floor Building Space (Thousands of Rials) | Average Cost Per Square Meter of Floor Space (Square Meters) | Cost Per Square Meter of Floor Space (Rials) |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| All Small Cities | 65,088 | 140,949 | 100.0 | 10,063 | 2,165.5 | 155 | 14,006 |
| Clay Brick and Adobe | 435 | 161 | 0.1 | 27 | 348.8 | 58 | 6,002 |
| Cement Blocks | 4,991 | 5,981 | 4.2 | 472 | 1,198.3 | 95 | 12,670 |
| Brick With Wood Supports | 6,256 | 10,465 | 7.4 | 626 | 1,672.7 | 100 | 16,717 |
| Brick With Steel Supports | 45,955 | 102,299 | 72.6 | 7,267 | 2,226.1 | 158 | 14,078 |
| Steel Frame | 2,656 | 12,251 | 8.7 | 741 | 4,612.4 | 279 | 16,541 |
| Reinforced Concrete | 47 | 298 | 0.2 | 19 | 6,350.0 | 415 | 15,312 |
| All Brick Other | 351 | 1,367 | 1.0 | 246 | 3,895.0 | 700 | 5,567 |
| | 4,397 | 8,127 | 5.8 | 666 | 1,848.3 | 151 | 12,201 |

(1) Not including the value of the land.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas of the country (annual reports in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982).

Private Sector Construction Investment in the Country's Urban Areas: Period
21 March 1977-20 March 1982 (millions of rials)

| Year | All Urban Areas | | Tehran | | Major Cities | | Other Urban Areas | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Amount | Per- cen- tage | Amount | Per- cen- tage | Amount | Per- cen- tage | Amount | Per- cen- tage |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 344,032 | 100.0 | 156,152 | 45.4 | 93,846 | 27.3 | 94,034 | 27.3 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 308,681 | 100.0 | 114,135 | 37.0 | 87,018 | 28.2 | 107,527 | 34.8 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 338,773 | 100.0 | 130,002 | 38.4 | 103,384 | 30.5 | 105,387 | 31.1 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 425,573 | 100.0 | 127,736 | 30.0 | 140,232 | 33.0 | 157,604 | 37.0 |
| 21 March 1981- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 386,671 | 100.0 | 87,596 | 22.7 | 137,805 | 35.6 | 161,270 | 41.7 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas of the country (annual reports in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982).

Number and Cost of Urban Development Projects Carried Out By the Ministry of Housing and Urban Development: Period 20 March 1980-21 March 1981 (millions of rials)

| Name of Project | Number | Amount | Percentage |
|--|--------------|---------------|------------|
| Total | 1,487 | 13,490 | 100 |
| Construction of Drinking Water and Sewage Facilities | 42 | 484 | 3.6 |
| Street Construction and Asphalting Operations | 15 | 454 | 3.4 |
| Construction of School Buildings | 19 | 116 | 0.9 |
| Construction of Physical Training Facilities | 17 | 1,626 | 12.1 |
| Construction of Housing Tenements | 1,191 | 4,920 | 36.5 |
| Construction of Government Buildings | 112 | 2,064 | 15.3 |
| Construction of Storage Buildings | 25 | 274 | 2.0 |
| Construction of Treatment Centers | 44 | 2,623 | 19.4 |
| Construction of Welfare Centers | 22 | 929 | 6.9 |

Source: Ministry of Housing and Urban Development. Office of Planning and Statistics.

Costs of Rural Development Projects According to Type of Project: Period 20
March 1979-21 March 1982

| Development Projects | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 1,905 | 8,062 | 8,520 |
| Qanat Restoration and Environmental Improvement | 120 | 836 | 405 |
| Public and Private Health Buildings | 41 | 612 | 1,060 |
| Storage Buildings | 282 | 534 | 1,305 |
| Administrative and Postal Buildings | 22 | 0 | 8 |
| Rural Cultural Centers | 249 | 91 | 53 |
| Rural Roads | 253 | 1,581 | 1,819 |
| Warehouses | 0 | 1,985 | 486 |
| Drinking Water Procurement | 519 | 1,060 | 674 |
| Medical Clinics and Aid Stations | 362 | 587 | 504 |
| Miscellaneous Tasks | 57 | 776 | 2,206 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development. Organization for Expanding Agricultural Engineering.

Housing Loans Given by Banks: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

| Bank | Number | Amount (Millions of Rials) | Loans Paid Out |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Total | 155,566 | 191,583 | |
| National Bank | 9,962 | 21,174 | |
| Housing Bank | 128,237 | 119,315 | |
| Sepah Bank | 5,020 | 17,915 | |
| Mellat Bank | 2,541 | 7,155 | |
| Export Bank | 2,957 | 11,509 | |
| Bank of Commerce | 1,728 | 5,499 | |
| Workers' Welfare Bank | 5,121 | 9,016 | |

Source: The Banks giving the loans.

Domestic Consumption of Petroleum Products: Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982 (Millions of liters)

| Product | 21 Mar |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| | 1977-20 | 1978-20 | 1979-20 | 1980-20 | 1981-20 |
| | Mar 1978 | Mar 1979 | Mar 1980 | Mar 1981 | Mar 1982 (First Six Months) |
| Total | 28,753 | 29,100 | 30,925 | 29,433 | 13,933 |
| Gasoline (High Octane) | 703 | 628 | 711 | 476 | 63 |
| Gasoline (Regular) | 3,917 | 4,400 | 4,993 | 4,320 | 2,088 |
| Aircraft Fuel | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Jet Fuel, G.P. 4 | 535 | 432 | 144 | 320 | 149 |
| Jet Fuel, A.T.K. | 781 | 626 | 435 | 259 | 90 |
| Kerosene | 5,936 | 5,925 | 7,334 | 5,692 | 1,979 |
| Gas Oil | 9,046 | 9,445 | 9,405 | 9,257 | 4,750 |
| Stove Oil | 6,338 | 6,168 | 6,510 | 7,675 | 4,231 |
| Oil | 221 | 230 | 267 | 206 | 81 |
| Tar (Thousand Tons) | 1,021 | 1,015 | 872 | 995 | 371 |
| Other Petroleum Products | 250 | 226 | 253 | 232 | 130 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum. Reports on operations in the periods 21 March 1979-20 March 1980 and 21 March 1980-20 March 1981, and distributional figures obtained from the National Oil Company of Iran.

Imported Petroleum Products: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1980 (millions of liters).

| Product | 21 Mar | 21 Mar |
|----------------|----------|----------|
| | 1978-20 | 1979-20 |
| | Mar 1979 | Mar 1980 |
| Total | 639 | 569 |
| Kerosene | 264 | 352 |
| Gas Oil | 372 | 214 |
| Other Products | 3 | 3 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum. Operations reports for the periods 21 March 1978-20 March 1979 and 21 March 1979-20 March 1980.

Production of Member Countries of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): 1977-81 (Thousands of barrels per day)

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total | 31,278.0 | 29,805.2 | 30,928.8 | 26,878.4 | 22,490.8 |
| Algeria | 1,152.3 | 1,161.2 | 1,153.8 | 1,019.9 | 807.8 |
| Ecuador | 183.4 | 201.8 | 214.2 | 204.1 | 210.6 |
| Gabon | 222.0 | 208.7 | 203.4 | 174.5 | 151.0 |
| Indonesia | 1,686.1 | 1,635.2 | 1,590.8 | 1,575.7 | 1,603.7 |
| Islamic Republic of Iran | 5,662.8 | 5,241.7 | 3,167.9 | 1,467.3* | 1,315.9 |
| Iraq | 2,348.2 | 2,562.0 | 3,476.9 | 2,646.4* | 897.4 |
| Kuwait | 1,969.0 | 2,131.4 | 2,500.3 | 1,663.7 | 1,124.7 |
| Libya | 2,063.4 | 1,982.5 | 2,091.7 | 1,830.0 | 1,117.4 |
| Nigeria | 2,085.1 | 1,897.0 | 2,302.0 | 2,058.0 | 1,444.6 |
| Qatar | 444.6 | 486.7 | 508.1 | 471.4 | 404.9 |
| Saudi Arabia | 9,224.5 | 8,301.0 | 9,532.6 | 9,900.5 | 9,811.2 |
| United Arab Emirates | 1,998.7 | 1,830.5 | 1,830.7 | 1,701.9 | 1,500.6 |
| Venezuela | 2,237.9 | 2,165.5 | 2,356.4 | 2,165.0 | 2,101.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum. Office of Statistics and Studies of International Petroleum Reports.

Percentage Share of Production of Each Member Country of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): 1977-81

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Algeria | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Ecuador | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Gabon | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Indonesia | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 7.1 |
| Islamic Republic of Iran | 18.1 | 17.6 | 10.2 | 5.5* | 5.9 |
| Iraq | 7.5 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 9.9* | 4.0 |
| Kuwait | 6.3 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| Libya | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.0 |
| Nigeria | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.4 |
| Qatar | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Saudi Arabia | 29.5 | 27.8 | 30.8 | 36.8 | 43.6 |
| United Arab Emirates | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| Venezuela | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 9.3 |

Source: Calculations from the previous table made at the Iran Statistics Center.

Power of Power Stations Installed and Electrical Power Production in the Country at the End of the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981

| Year | Power of Stations Installed (Thousands of Kilowatts) | | | Other Institutions |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Ministry of Power | Public Service | Industry and Others | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 3,689 | 105 | 1,336 | |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 5,571 | 119 | 1,415 | |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 7,024 | 127 | 1,438 | |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 7,931 | 135 | 1,461 | |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 9,628 | 1,600* | 1,600* | |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 10,232 | 1,600* | 1,600* | |

Power of Power Stations....(continued)

| Year | Power of Stations Installed (Millions of Kilowatt hours) | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|
| | Ministry of Power | Public Service | Other Institutions Industry and Others |
| 21 March 1976- | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 14,211 | 127 | 2,973 |
| 21 March 1977- | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 15,755 | 129 | 3,100 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 17,386 | 136 | 2,325 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 19,441 | 143 | 2,325 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 19,880 | 2,500* | 2,500* |
| 21 March 1981- | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 22,406 | 2,500* | 2,500* |

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Length of Various Power Transmission Lines for the Country's Electrical Power:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Circuit Kilometers)

| Year | 400 Kilovolts | 230 Kilovolts | 132 Kilovolts | 63 and 66 Kilovolts |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 21 March 1976- | | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 0 | 3,626 | 2,615 | 4,773 |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 651 | 4,017 | 3,044 | 5,691 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 1,136 | 5,127 | 3,621 | 6,074 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 1,513 | 6,158 | 4,014 | 6,187 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 1,883 | 6,297 | 4,699 | 6,735 |

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Nominal Capacity of Power Stations Installed and Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power at the End of the Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (thousands of kilowatts).

| Institution | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 3,689 | 5,571 | 7,024 | 7,931 | 9,628 | 10,232 |
| Tehran Regional Power Company | 40 | 42 | 38 | 42 | 44 | 39 |
| Gilan Regional Power Company | 11 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Mazandaran Regional Power Company | 9 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 5 |
| Azarbaijan Regional Power Company | 62 | 60 | 71 | 84 | 79 | 156 |
| West Regional Power Company | 65 | 68 | 78 | 114 | 139 | 151 |
| Fars Regional Power Company | 199 | 196 | 209 | 215 | 240 | 306 |
| Kerman Regional Power Company | 80 | 86 | 93 | 117 | 139 | 66 |
| Khorasan Regional Power Company | 58 | 73 | 115 | 117 | 117 | 116 |
| Esfahan Regional Power Company | 64 | 71 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 84 |
| Sistan va Baluchestan Regional Power Company | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 76 |
| Hormozgan Water and Power Organization | 27 | 30 | 30 | 43 | 60 | 66 |
| Electrical Power Production and Transmission Company of Iran, Inc. (Tavanir) | 2,270 | 3,119 | 4,500 | 5,304 | 6,915 | 7,355 |

| Institution | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dez Dam | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 |
| Martyr of 'Abbaspur Dam (Karun) | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Amir Kabir Dam | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Sefid Rud Dam | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Latiyan Dam | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Zayande Rud Dam | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| Aras Dam | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Mahabad Dam | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

(1) A part of the Kerman Regional Power Company until the Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Nominal Capacity of Power Stations Installed and Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power at the End of the Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.
(thousands of kilowatts).

| Institution | Total | Diesel | Steam | Gas | Water |
|--|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 10,232 | 830 | 4,423 | 3,175 | 1,804 |
| Tehran Regional Power Company | 39 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gilan Regional Power Company | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mazandaran Regional Power Company | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Azarbaijan Regional Power Company | 156 | 96 | 0 | 60 | 0 |
| West Regional Power Company | 151 | 145 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Fars Regional Power Company | 306 | 111 | 0 | 195 | 0 |
| Kerman Regional Power Company | 66 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khorasan Regional Power Company | 116 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Esfahan Regional Power Company | 84 | 81 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Sistan va Baluchestan Regional Power Company | 76 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hormozgan Water and Power Organization | 66 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electrical Power Production and Transmission Corporation of Iran (Tavanir) | 7,355 | 21 | 4,423 | 2,911 | 0 |
| Dez Dam | 520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 520 |

(continued)

| Institution | Total | Diesel | Steam | Gas | Water |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|
| Martyr of 'Abbaspur Dam (Karun) | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |
| Amir Kabir Dam | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| Sefid Rud Dam | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 |
| Latiyan Dam | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Zayande Rud Dam | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| Aras Dam | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Mahabad Dam | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Electrical Power Production of Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (millions of kilowatt hours).

| Institution | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1982 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Total | 14,211 | 15,755 | 17,386 | 19,441 | 19,880 | 22,406 | |
| Tehran Regional Power Company | 32 | 36 | 38 | 47 | 63 | 75 | |
| Gilan Regional Power Company | 1 | 1 | + | // | + | // | |
| Mazandaran Regional Power Company | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | + | |
| Azarbaijan Regional Power Company | 60 | 65 | 126 | 104 | 108 | 162 | |
| West Regional Power Company | 86 | 104 | 111 | 117 | 108 | 142 | |
| Fars Regional Power Company | 541 | 642 | 487 | 399 | 319 | 398 | |
| Kerman Regional Power Company | 103 | 141 | 161 | 175 | 194 | 89 | |
| Khorasan Regional Power Company | 104 | 116 | 157 | 202 | 212 | 229 | |
| Esfahan Regional Power Company | 119 | 122 | 81 | 47 | 42 | 59 | |
| Sistan va Baluchestan Regional Power Company | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 132 | |
| Hormozgan Water and Power Organization | 24 | 37 | 46 | 54 | 70 | 88 | |
| Electrical Power Production and Transmission Company of Iran, Inc. (Tavanir) | 9,165 | 10,276 | 9,929 | 12,876 | 13,144 | 14,803 | |

(continued)

| Institution | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Dez Dam | 2,845 | 1,509 | 2,060 | 1,961 | 1,971 | 2,176 |
| Martyr of 'Abbaspur Dam (Karun) | 0 | 1,887 | 3,166 | 2,448 | 2,777 | 3,101 |
| Amir Kabir Dam | 162 | 92 | 150 | 209 | 141 | 174 |
| Sefid Rud Dam | 459 | 387 | 435 | 419 | 278 | 359 |
| Latiyan Dam | 60 | 40 | 48 | 57 | 43 | 54 |
| Zayande Rud Dam | 298 | 196 | 267 | 219 | 288 | 254 |
| Aras Dam | 131 | 84 | 104 | 93 | 103 | 94 |
| Mahabad Dam | 20 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 18 | 17 |

(1) A part of the Kerman Regional Power Company until the Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Customers of Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power by the end of
the Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (individuals)

| Year | Total | Residential | Public | Indus- trial | Agricul- tural | Others |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 2,791,442 | 2,274,610 | 495,210 | 8,488 | 3,900 | 9,234 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 3,104,760 | 2,552,512 | 525,373 | 12,437 | 4,307 | 10,131 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 3,399,000 | 2,828,000 | 546,000 | 12,445 | 4,170 | 9,235 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 3,829,304 | 3,208,269 | 593,815 | 12,890 | 4,730 | 9,600 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 4,335,514 | 3,642,441 | 662,110 | 14,274 | 5,693 | 10,996 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 4,987,897 | 4,188,821 | 761,635 | 15,846 | 8,206 | 13,389 |

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Electrical Power Sales of Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power:
 Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Millions of Kilowatt Hours)

| Year | Total | Residential | Public | Industrial | Agricultural | Roads | Others |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 11,734 | 2,620 | 2,640 | 5,576 | 372 | 412 | 114 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 13,066 | 3,238 | 2,888 | 5,897 | 426 | 442 | 175 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 14,145 | 3,797 | 3,420 | 5,821 | 441 | 472 | 194 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 15,917 | 4,703 | 3,773 | 6,048 | 518 | 637 | 238 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981(1) | 16,383 | 4,480 | 3,838 | 4,630 | 695 | 326 | 397 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 18,234 | 5,809 | 4,749 | 6,216 | 872 | 68 | 520 |

(1) The sales of the Khuzestan Water and Power Organization were 2,017 Kilowatt hours, and have been included only in the total.

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Number of Cities Whose Electrical Power is Managed by the Ministry of Power:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (cities).

| Institution | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 371 | 392 | 401 | 438 | 501 |
| Tehran Regional Power Company | 29 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 50 |
| Gilan Regional Power Company | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 37 |
| Mazandaran Regional Power Company | 44 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 46 |
| Azarbaijan Regional Power Company | 47 | 50 | 50 | 57 | 60 |
| West Regional Power Company | 35 | 43 | 43 | 45 | 59 |
| Khuzestan Water and Power Organization | 25 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 31 |
| Fars Regional Power Company | 32 | 34 | 34 | 41 | 47 |
| Kerman Regional Power Company | 34 | 35 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| Khorasan Regional Power Company | 32 | 33 | 34 | 37 | 41 |
| Esfahan Regional Power Company | 51 | 53 | 56 | 68 | 74 |
| Hormozgan Water and Power Organization | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 14 |

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Number of Villages Whose Electrical Power is Managed by the Ministry of Power:
 Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (villages).

| Institution | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 2,377 | 3,617 | 4,395 | 5,684 | 7,771 |
| Tehran Regional Power Company | 224 | 320 | 361 | 566 | 1,415 |
| Gilan Regional Power Company | 126 | 298 | 407 | 533 | 736 |
| Mazandaran Regional Power Company | 775 | 1,323 | 1,412 | 1,647 | 1,908 |
| Azarbaijan Regional Power Company | 217 | 332 | 507 | 668 | 773 |
| West Regional Power Company | 141 | 210 | 325 | 329 | 390 |
| Khuzestan Water and Power Organization | 257 | 334 | 337 | 528 | 674 |
| Fars Regional Power Company | 203 | 261 | 285 | 372 | 412 |
| Kerman Regional Power Company | 74 | 124 | 155 | 233 | 341 |
| Khorasan Regional Power Company | 91 | 126 | 207 | 296 | 369 |
| Esfahan Regional Power Company | 269 | 289 | 395 | 494 | 723 |
| Hormozgan Water and Power Organization | 0 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 30 |

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Part 4

Cooperative Companies, Banks and Money, Commercial Insurance, Roads and Transportation, Communications and Media

Graphs:

Capital owned and loans given by cooperative companies

Assets and liabilities of the country's banking system

Private sector deposits in banks

Money supply

Premiums received and claims paid on the insurance market in Iran

Railroad passengers in the Islamic Republic of Iran

Tonnages of freight loaded and unloaded in the country's commercial ports (except petroleum products)

Passenger arrivals and departures at Mehrabad Airport

Indicators of letters mailed in the country according to domestic and foreign

Number of automatic urban telephone lines in operation per province.

Rural Cooperative Companies: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981

| Year | Total Indicators | | Annual Changes | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Number of Companies | Members Persons | Capital (Millions of Rials) | Number of Companies | Members Persons | |
| | | | (Millions of Rials) | | | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 2,886 | 2,868 | 6,962 | 28 | 183 | 1,273 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 2,925 | 2,984 | 8,385 | 39 | 116 | 1,423 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979(1) | 2,942 | 3,014 | 9,353 | 17 | 30 | 968 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 2,964 | 3,135 | 9,941 | 22 | 121 | 588 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 2,989 | 3,273 | 10,343 | 25 | 138 | 402 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 3,032 | 3,405 | 13,102 | 43 | 132 | 2,759 |

Rural Cooperative Companies... (continued)

| Year | Loans Paid Out | | | Average Capital Per Member | (Millions of Rials) | Average standing Loan (Rials) | Legal Reserves (Millions of Rials) | Out- standing Loans (Millions of Rials) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Average Number of Rials) | Amount (Millions of Rials) | Legal Reserves (Millions of Rials) | | | | | |
| 21 March 1976- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 2,427 | 1,522 | 28,326 | | 18,611 | 29,425 | | 2,075 |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 2,809 | 1,414 | 30,109 | | 21,293 | 33,516 | | 2,392 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1979(1) | 3,103 | 752 | 20,216 | | 26,883 | 33,947 | | 2,722 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 3,171 | 1,208 | 36,595 | | 30,294 | 51,525 | | 2,923 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 3,160 | 1,093 | 44,790 | | 40,978 | 64,341 | | 3,308 |
| 21 March 1981- | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 3,849 | 1,099 | 51,820 | | 47,169 | 63,609 | | 3,797 |

(1) Statistics for the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1979 only go to September 22.

Source: Central Rural Cooperative Organization of Iran. -Office of Statistics.

Indicators of Worker's and non-Worker's Urban Cooperatives: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981

| Year | Total | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Number of Companies | Members (Thousands) | Capital (Millions of Rials) |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 2,668 | 1,035 | 4,275 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 2,910 | 1,178 | 6,154 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 3,012 | 1,227 | 6,673 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 3,197 | 1,390 | 8,090 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 4,048 | 1,762 | 11,055 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 6,493 | 2,471 | 22,613 |

Indicators for Cooperative Companies... (continued)

| Year | Urban Non-Workers ¹ | | Workers | | Members (Thousands) | Capital (Millions of Rials) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Number of Companies | Number of Persons | Number of Companies | Number of Persons | | |
| 21 March 1976- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 1,143 | 631 | 3,939 | 1,525 | 404 | 336 |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 1,298 | 764 | 5,608 | 1,612 | 414 | 546 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 1,339 | 803 | 6,074 | 1,673 | 424 | 599 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 1,412 | 858 | 7,395 | 1,785 | 532 | 695 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 2,017 | 1,195 | 10,162 | 2,031 | 567 | 892 |
| 21 March 1981- | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 4,117 | 1,693 | 21,555 | 2,376 | 778 | 1,058 |

Indicators of Various Cooperative Companies at End of Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981

| Type of Company | Number of Companies | Members (Thousands) | Capital (Millions of Rials) |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rural Cooperatives | 3,032 | 3,405 | 13,102 |
| Urban Cooperatives | 2,376 | 778 | 1,058 |
| Consumer Cooperatives | 1,171 | 468 | 590 |
| Credit Cooperatives | 734 | 168 | 49 |
| Housing Cooperatives | 459 | 140 | 401 |
| Production Cooperatives | 12 | 2 | 18 |
| Fishermen's Cooperatives | 50 | 7 | 22 |

Indicators of Various Cooperative Companies....(continued)

| Type of Company | Number of Companies | Members (Thousands) | Capital (Millions of Rials) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Non-Workers' Urban Cooperatives | 4,117 | 1,693 | 21,555 |
| Consumer Cooperatives | 1,263 | 1,183 | 3,923 |
| Urban Credit Cooperatives | 123 | 49 | 1,318 |
| Housing Cooperatives | 1,202 | 238 | 7,409 |
| Distribution and Procurement Cooperatives | 1,487 | 217 | 8,864 |
| Handcrafts Cooperatives | 42 | 6 | 41 |

Source: National Central Cooperative Organization. Office of Statistics
 --National Central Rural Cooperative Organization. Office of Statistics

Summary of Assets and Liabilities in the Country's Banking System (billions of rials)

| Assets and Liabilities | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total Assets | 5,092.8 | 6,202.7 | 7,086.7 | 8,807.3 | 11,114.6 |
| 1 - Foreign Assets | 729.5 | 898.8 | 882.5 | 1,212.8 | 880.4 |
| 2 - Public Sector Credit | 960.2 | 1,038.8 | 1,435.5 | 2,069.3 | 3,562.2 |
| Government | 465.9 | 653.0 | 927.7 | 1,430.8 | 2,960.2 |
| Other Government Institutions and Companies | 494.3 | 385.8 | 507.8 | 638.5 | 602.0 |
| 3 - Private Sector Credit | 1,516.6 | 1,868.8 | 2,199.0 | 2,577.4 | 3,060.4 |
| 4 - Customer Commitments for Extended Credit, Surety Bonds, and Agreements | 986.2 | 1,262.2 | 1,208.3 | 1,300.6 | 1,385.4 |
| 5 - Other Assets | 900.3 | 1,134.1 | 1,361.4 | 1,647.2 | 2,226.2 |
| Total Liabilities | 5,092.8 | 6,202.7 | 7,086.7 | 8,807.3 | 11,114.6 |
| 1 - Cash in Circulation | 1,593.5 | 2,097.0 | 2,578.6 | 3,550.0 | 4,335.9 |
| Money Liquid Assets | 611.2 | 790.5 | 1,236.5 | 1,665.8 | 2,201.4 |
| 982.3 | 1,306.5 | 1,342.1 | 1,884.2 | 2,134.5 | |
| 2 - Public Sector Deposits | 840.1 | 700.9 | 781.5 | 1,082.0 | 1,105.9 |
| Government | 644.1 | 505.1 | 545.2 | 785.5 | 769.0 |

Summary of Assets and Liabilities in the Country's Banking System (billions of rials)

| Assets and Liabilities | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Other Government Institutions and Companies | 196.0 | 195.8 | 236.3 | 296.5 | 336.9 |
| 3 - Capital Assets | 261.8 | 332.0 | 391.9 | 000 (1) | 000 (1) |
| 4 - Loans and Credit Obtained Abroad and Cash Deposits | 216.4 | 267.6 | 292.1 | 224.5 | 218.1 |
| 5 - Registered Deposits for Orders- Private Sector Goods | 36.0 | 34.3 | 30.1 | 29.2 | 26.0 |
| 6 - Advance Payment on Paper Credit Instruments Credit Instruments, Public Sector | 115.1 | 169.5 | 173.2 | 166.9 | 203.7 |
| 7 - Extended Credit, Surety Bonds, and Agreements | 986.2 | 1,262.2 | 1,208.3 | 1,300.6 | 1,385.4 |
| 8 - Other Liabilities | 1,043.7 | 1,339.2 | 1,631.0 | 2,454.1 (1) | 3,839.6 (1) |

(1) The remaining liabilities include the capital account in the banking system, and this account, because of the preliminary state of the profit and loss accounts in all the banks, has not been reported.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic report and ledgers of the Central Bank of Iran (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977).

Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Money Section.

Currency and Coins Minted and the Country's Money Supply (billions of rials)

| Year | Currency and Coins Minted | | | | Money Supply | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|---|----------------|
| | Total | In the Central Bank | In Other Banks | In Circu- lation | Total | Private Currency Sector and Deposits | Coins in Payable Circu- lation | on De- mand |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 325.5 | 6.3 | 70.0 | 249.2 | 611.2 | 249.2 | 362.0 | |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 406.6 | 8.0 | 73.1 | 325.5 | 790.5 | 325.5 | 465.0 | |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 919.2 | 12.0 | 104.5 | 802.7 | 1,236.5 | 802.7 | 433.8 | |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 1,032.9 | 8.0 | 97.0 | 927.9 | 1,665.8 | 927.9 | 737.9 | |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 1,368.1 | 25.0 | 113.8 | 1,229.3 | 2,201.4 | 1,229.3 | 972.1 | |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic report and ledger of the Central Bank of Iran (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1979)

Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Money Section.

Private Sector Mortgages (millions of rials)

| Year | Mortgages | Money | Bonds, Certificates, Etc. |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 1,593.5 | 611.2 | 982.3 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 2,097.0 | 790.5 | 1,306.5 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 2,578.6 | 1,236.5 | 1,342.1 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 3,550.0 | 1,665.8 | 1,884.2 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 4,335.9 | 2,201.4 | 2,134.5 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic report and ledger of the Central Bank of Iran (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1979)

Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Money Section.

Credit and Outstanding Loans from Private Banks to Important Economic Sectors of the Country (millions of rials)

| Description | 21 March 1976-March 20 1977 | 21 March 1977-March 20 1978 | 21 March 1978-March 20 1979 | 21 March 1979-March 20 1980 | 21 March 1980-March 20 1981 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Agriculture | 68.2 | 77.1 | 58.3 | 96.5 | 120.9 |
| Industry and Mines | 54.9 | 62.0 | 37.5 | 7.4 | 9.4 |
| Construction | 94.4 | 99.7 | 52.8 | 113.4 | 138.6 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic report and ledger of the Central Bank of Iran (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1979)

Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Agriculture, Industry, and Construction Section.

Amount of Direct Insurance Premiums on the Insurance Market of Iran According to Type of Insurance: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (millions of rials)

| Types of Insurance | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 24,944 | 26,313 | 27,140 | 21,532 | 27,306 |
| Fire Insurance | 2,771 | 3,817 | 4,779 | 3,927 | 3,723 |
| Freight Insurance | 7,515 | 9,233 | 7,822 | 9,608 | 13,621 |
| Accident | 554 | 757 | 787 | 1,035 | 813 |
| Automobile | 3,585 | 4,113 | 3,209 | 2,174 | 2,076 |
| Third Party | 2,863 | 3,146 | 2,612 | 2,570 | 2,775 |
| Life Insurance | 775 | 926 | 1,002 | 970 | 1,415 |
| Other Types | 6,881 | 4,321 | 6,929 | 1,248 | 2,883 |

Source: Central Insurance of Iran. Office of Statistics.

Amount of Insurance Paid on Losses in the Insurance Market of Iran According to Type of Insurance: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (millions of rials)

| Types of Insurance | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 11,849 | 14,827 | 12,444 | 9,702 | 8,325 |
| Fire Insurance | 1,437 | 3,470 | 3,424 | 1,393 | 564 |
| Freight Insurance | 4,388 | 4,072 | 2,703 | 1,656 | 1,795 |
| Accident | 189 | 258 | 282 | 414 | 507 |
| Automobile | 2,499 | 2,765 | 2,433 | 1,825 | 1,294 |
| Third Party | 2,292 | 2,557 | 2,608 | 2,635 | 2,136 |
| Life Insurance | 386 | 126 | 138 | 383 | 814 |
| Other Types | 658 | 1,579 | 856 | 1,396 | 1,215 |

Source: Central Insurance of Iran. Office of Statistics.

Length of Existing Roads in the Country According to Type(1) and Province. (kilometers)

| Description | Total | Secondary Roads | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Free-ways | Main Roads | Paved | Gravel | Rural Roads | Other Roads |
| Entire Country | 63,015 | 224 | 13,759 | 10,723 | 16,699 | 12,898 | 8,712 |
| Central (Arak) | 1,651 | 0 | 556 | 447 | 461 | 113 | 74 |
| Gilan | 1,689 | 0 | 437 | 199 | 882 | 136 | 35 |
| Mazandaran | 4,276 | 0 | 1,126 | 550 | 2,000 | 550 | 50 |
| East Azarbaijan | 2,657 | 0 | 591 | 796 | 577 | 426 | 267 |
| West Azarbaijan | 2,727 | 0 | 253 | 345 | 1,384 | 745 | 0 |
| Bakhtaran | 2,510 | 0 | 406 | 407 | 1,507 | 190 | 0 |
| Khuzestan | 2,978 | 0 | 607 | 1,075 | 808 | 488 | 0 |
| Fars | 5,038 | 0 | 1,221 | 1,010 | 1,640 | 1,167 | 0 |
| Kerman | 3,469 | 0 | 821 | 920 | 446 | 474 | 808 |
| Khorasan | 4,998 | 0 | 607 | 1,142 | 1,390 | 1,595 | 264 |
| Esfahan | 6,098 | 71 | 1,357 | 886 | 239 | 1,555 | 1,990 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 3,410 | 0 | 905 | 185 | 400 | 110 | 1,810 |
| Kordestan | 1,481 | 0 | 583 | 60 | 819 | 19 | 0 |
| Hamadan | 2,260 | 0 | 571 | 100 | 795 | 794 | 0 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 1,195 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 361 | 478 | 226 |
| Lorestan | 2,064 | 0 | 510 | 181 | 495 | 458 | 420 |
| Ilam | 1,112 | 0 | 144 | 295 | 178 | 230 | 265 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 609 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 279 | 155 | 0 |
| Bushehr | 1,374 | 0 | 130 | 300 | 332 | 440 | 172 |
| Zanjan | 2,234 | 0 | 521 | 175 | 890 | 462 | 186 |
| Semnan | 2,392 | 0 | 739 | 137 | 193 | 1,049 | 274 |
| Yazd | 2,152 | 0 | 240 | 135 | 146 | 874 | 757 |
| Hormozgan | 2,629 | 0 | 430 | 760 | 234 | 220 | 985 |
| Tehran | 2,012 | 153 | 1,004 | 313 | 243 | 170 | 129 |

(1) In addition to the above roads, there are also 573 kilometers of roads in Khuzestan being maintained by the National Oil Company of Iran.

Source: Ministry of Roads and Transportation. Statistics and Research Unit.

Registered Vehicles in the Country: Period 21 March 1981-
20 March 1982

| Type of Vehicle | Type of License | National Total | Tehran | Other Urban Areas |
|--|-----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|
| Total (all vehicles) (1) | Personal | 72,423 | 44,746 | 27,677 |
| | Rental | 15,240 | 4,461 | 10,779 |
| | Government | 4,441 | 1,298 | 3,143 |
| Various Passenger Automobiles | Personal | 69,196 | 44,670 | 24,526 |
| | Rental | 1,673 | 0 | 1,673 |
| | Taxis | 2,512 | 15 | 2,497 |
| | Service | 43 | 36 | 7 |
| | Political | 95 | 95 | 0 |
| | Government | 3,000 | 1,298 | 1,702 |
| Various Municipal and Desert Busses | Personal | 197 | 76 | 121 |
| | Rental | 3,210 | 2,123 | 1,087 |
| | Government | 110 | 0 | 110 |
| Various Ambulances | Personal | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| | Rental | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Government | 38 | 0 | 38 |
| Various City and Desert Trucks | Personal | 1,589 | 0 | 1,589 |
| | Rental | 7,038 | 2,338 | 4,700 |
| | Government | 691 | 0 | 691 |
| Various Three-Wheeled Vehicles and Urban Pickup Vans | Personal | 1,435 | 0 | 1,435 |
| | Rental | 3,319 | 0 | 3,319 |
| | Government | 602 | 0 | 602 |

(1) Total includes taxis, service vehicles, political cars, and various motorcycles.

Source: Sherrif's Departments of the Islamic Republic of Iran. National Office of Planning, Investigation, and Traffic Control.

Number of Motorized Vehicles in the Country According to Type(1): Period 21
 March 1976-20 March 1982

| Year | Total | Passenger | | | Three-Wheeled Cycles And Busses And Urban Mini-Trucks | | | | Gasoline And Propane Others |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--|---------|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | Cars | Trucks | Busses | And Scooters | | | | |
| 21 March 1976- | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 1,384,542 | 928,998 | 166,730 | 32,572 | 12,559 | 243,566 | 117 | | |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 1,702,853 | 1,161,860 | 218,021 | 37,831 | 17,192 | 267,740 | 209 | | |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 1,869,639 | 1,278,830 | 245,362 | 39,978 | 23,051 | 282,123 | 295 | | |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 1,989,282 | 1,367,644 | 260,829 | 42,324 | 27,830 | 290,336 | 319 | | |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 2,189,737 | 1,463,396 | 271,510 | 44,825 | 36,999 | 372,670 | 337 | | |
| 21 March 1981- | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 2,347,125 | 1,539,915 | 280,828 | 48,342 | 42,355 | 435,304 | 381 | | |

(1) The number of motorized vehicles in the table is based on the number of vehicles registered, and the number of these which have been scrapped has not been taken into account.

Source: Sherrif's Departments of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Office of Planning, Investigation, and Traffic Control.

Length of the Country's Railroad Lines According to Area: Period 21 March
1981-20 March 1982 (kilometers)

| Area | All Lines | Main Lines | Secondary Lines and Shunts |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|
| Entire Country | 5,677 | 4,567 | 1,110 |
| Azrbaijan | 707 | 468 | 239 |
| Arak | 357 | 285 | 72 |
| Esfahan | 747 | 626 | 121 |
| Tehran | 610 | 436 | 174 |
| Southeast | 480 | 413 | 67 |
| Khorasan | 379 | 334 | 45 |
| North | 428 | 381 | 47 |
| Northeast | 508 | 477 | 31 |
| Northwest | 526 | 467 | 59 |
| Lorestan | 284 | 214 | 70 |
| Mirjaveh and Zahedan | 98 | 94 | 4 |
| Southern Railroad District | 551 | 371 | 180 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Railroads. Office of Statistics and Technical Studies.

Railroad Income and Movement of Freight and Passengers: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

| Year | Income (Millions of Rials) | Passengers (Thousand Persons) | Freight Tonnage (Thousand Tons) |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 11,056 | 6,483 | 8,751 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 10,802 | 6,467 | 9,108 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 9,119 | 5,419 | 6,943 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 8,879 | 6,101 | 6,138 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 10,231 | 4,920 | 5,712 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 11,869 | 4,320 | 6,741 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Railroads. Office of Statistics and Technical Research.

Ships Docking in the Country's Commercial Ports: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

| Port | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-21 Mar 1982 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 2,725 | 3,310 | 2,789 | 1,495 | 1,359 | 1,194 |
| Khorramshahr | 809 | 1,187 | 932 | 281 | 146 | 0 |
| Port Imam Khomeyni | 739 | 859 | 840 | 607 | 425 | 273 |
| Anzali | 271 | 235 | 247 | 219 | 304 | 221(1) |
| Bushehr | 230 | 242 | 162 | 71 | 74 | 114 |
| Bandar 'Abbas | 391 | 489 | 408 | 213 | 316 | 486 |
| Nowshahr | 101 | 98 | 66 | 50 | 76 | 100 |
| Abadan | 184 | 200 | 134 | 54 | 18 | 0 |

(1) In addition to the figures given, 50 Passenger ships called at Anzali Port.

Source: Ports and Shipping Organization. Office of Statistics and Information.

Weight of Freight Unloaded at the Country's Commercial Ports: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (thousands of tons)

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 13,642 | 15,046 | 14,536 | 8,773 | 10,022 | 11,188 |
| Indicator | | | | | | |
| (21 Mar 1976- 20 Mar 1977 =100) | 1,133.3 | 1,249.9 | 1,207.5 | 729.6 | 833.5 | 930.5 |
| Khorramshahr | 4,694 | 3,866 | 3,641 | 1,278 | 856 | 0 |
| Port Imam Khomeyni | 4,194 | 5,648 | 5,833 | 4,019 | 4,106 | 3,466 |
| Anzali | 338 | 347 | 385 | 395 | 561 | 519 |
| Bushehr | 844 | 864 | 696 | 354 | 524 | 748 |
| Bandar 'Abbas | 2,508 | 3,228 | 2,983 | 2,335 | 3,734 | 6,248 |
| Nowshahr | 118 | 167 | 117 | 91 | 166 | 207 |
| Abadan | 946 | 926 | 881 | 301 | 75 | 0 |

Source: Ports and Shipping Organization. Office of Statistics and Information.

Weight of Freight Loaded (Except Petroleum Products) at the Country's Commercial Ports: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (thousands of tons)

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 820 | 970 | 926 | 850 | 438 | 169 |
| Indicator | | | | | | |
| (21 Mar 1976- 20 Mar 1977 =100) | 137.6 | 162.8 | 155.4 | 142.7 | 73.5 | 28.4 |
| Khorramshahr | 197 | 186 | 152 | 170 | 77 | 0 |
| Port Imam Khomeyni | 204 | 415 | 417 | 425 | 285 | 38 |
| Anzali | 85 | 70 | 56 | 44 | 23 | 14 |
| Bushehr | 33 | 35 | 32 | 43 | 16 | 59 |
| Bandar 'Abbas | 265 | 234 | 230 | 141 | 35 | 58 |
| Nowshahr | 18 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Abadan | 18 | 25 | 35 | 22 | 2 | 0 |

Source: Ports and Shipping Organization. Office of Statistics and Information.

Share of Imports and Exports Handled at Ports Affiliated With the Ports and Shipping Organization in Relation to All the Country's Imports and Exports
(Thousands of tons)

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982 |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Imports | | | | | | |
| Entire Country | 13,835 | 17,150 | 11,931 | 12,996 | 11,012 | 16,315 |
| Affiliated Ports | 13,642 | 15,046 | 10,159 | 10,886 | 7,704 | 10,813 |
| Percentage | 98.6 | 87.7 | 85.1 | 83.7 | 69.9 | 66.3 |
| Exports | | | | | | |
| Entire Country | 793(1) | 1,135 | 667 | 885 | 299 | 233 |
| Affiliated Ports | 820 | 970 | 504 | 649 | 190 | 122 |
| Percentage | 100 | 85.5 | 75.5 | 73.3 | 63.5 | 52.4 |

(1) The fact that export weights in the national total for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977 are less than that given for freight handled through the ports is due to the unavailability of a number of declaration forms.

Source: Iran Customs. Office of Statistics and International Affairs.

Passenger Arrivals and Departures at Mehrabad Airport According to Domestic and Foreign: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982. (Thousands persons)

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982 |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Arrivals | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,350 | 1,610 | 1,755 | 1,207 | 1,080 | 852 |
| Domestic | 763 | 909 | 1,002 | 790 | 728 | 749 |
| International | 587 | 701 | 753 | 417 | 352 | 103 |
| Departures | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,369 | 1,662 | 1,845 | 1,530 | 1,118 | 858 |
| Domestic | 761 | 911 | 1,010 | 766 | 727 | 727 |
| International | 608 | 751 | 835 | 764 | 391 | 131 |
| Transit | 226 | 165 | 199 | 37 | 33 | 0 |

Source: National Aircraft Organization. Office of Air Freight and International Affairs.

Number of Passengers and Weight of Freight and Mail Carried by Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

| Year | Passen- gers (Thou- sand Persons) | Excess Freight (Tons) | Postal Baggage (Tons) | Carried Freight (Tons) | Presen- ted (Thou- sand sands) | Ton Kilometers | | Percen- tage of Submi- tted Freight Car- ried |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | 364,206 | 639,901 | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 2,482 | 21,744 | 6,192 | 1,381 | 364,206 | 639,901 | 57 | |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 3,223 | 25,340 | 6,547 | 1,252 | 488,035 | 1,046,513 | 47 | |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 2,565 | 19,960 | 5,342 | 1,022 | 453,832 | 581,105 | 78 | |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 2,592 | 13,870 | 3,901 | 1,299 | 365,286 | 599,533 | 61 | |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 1,809 | 9,674 | 1,441 | 896 | 188,978 | 298,988 | 63 | |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 1,863 | 15,778 | 0 | 1,970 | 188,875 | 286,813 | 66 | |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines. Office of Statistics and Information Systems.

Number of Domestic and Foreign Passengers Carried by Islamic Republic of Iran
 Airlines: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

| Year | Number of Passengers (Thousand Persons) | | | Passenger Kilometers | | Percentage Submitted Passenger Kilometers Flown |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Total | Domestic | Foreign | Carried (Millions) | Submitted (Millions) | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 2,482 | 1,751 | 731 | 3,059 | 4,874 | 63 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 3,223 | 2,248 | 975 | 4,445 | 7,849 | 57 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 2,565 | 2,049 | 516 | 3,803 | 7,014 | 54 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 2,592 | 1,973 | 620 | 3,595 | 5,112 | 70 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 1,809 | 1,459 | 350 | 1,871 | 2,650 | 71 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 1,863 | 1,604 | 259 | 1,867 | 2,662 | 70 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines. Office of Statistics and Information Systems.

Number of Domestic Passengers of Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines According to City and According to Arrivals and Departures: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982.

| | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982 | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| City | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| Total | 2,233,174 | 2,263,874 | 1,639,503 | 1,621,316 | 1,712,365 | 1,751,240 |
| Tehran | 1,093,248 | 1,106,619 | 808,097 | 795,304 | 801,450 | 834,129 |
| Abadan | 140,264 | 146,775 | 78,721 | 74,572 | x | x |
| Esfahan | 145,191 | 150,370 | 96,627 | 95,975 | 52,862 | 50,440 |
| Shiraz | 159,092 | 168,244 | 117,468 | 112,780 | 177,425 | 188,113 |
| Mashhad | 250,082 | 249,747 | 232,268 | 235,764 | 374,624 | 369,079 |
| Tabriz | 86,557 | 89,808 | 44,961 | 43,453 | 1,053 | 1,510 |
| Ahvaz | 64,795 | 68,388 | 33,500 | 32,288 | x | x |
| Kerman | 45,494 | 39,768 | 33,170 | 38,897 | 49,486 | 46,390 |
| Zahedan | 68,341 | 63,449 | 58,018 | 57,769 | 84,606 | 88,687 |
| Khark | 27,434 | 24,066 | 11,981 | 12,463 | x | x |
| Bushehr | 34,899 | 35,728 | 17,197 | 16,704 | 25,433 | 25,111 |
| Bakhtaran | 35,666 | 36,279 | 20,893 | 22,126 | x | x |
| Bandar-e Lengeh | 6,066 | 6,598 | 5,047 | 5,841 | 3,734 | 4,972 |
| Bandar 'Abbas | 46,874 | 47,907 | 46,890 | 44,037 | 85,245 | 88,975 |
| Orumiyah | 8,454 | 9,592 | 13,039 | 13,157 | x | x |
| Rasht | 3,625 | 2,424 | x | x | 13,259 | 13,804 |
| Yazd | 17,092 | 18,112 | 16,759 | 14,776 | 24,730 | 24,441 |
| Chah Bahar | x | x | 4,282 | 4,834 | 18,130 | 15,125 |
| Birjand | x | x | 585 | 576 | 328 | 464 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines. Office of Statistics and Information Systems.

Number of Postal Institutions and Facilities in the Country's Provinces:
 Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

| Province | Post Offices | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Postal and Tele- graph Offices | Muni- cipal | Rural | Postal Agencies | Urban Mailboxes | Rural Mailboxes |
| National Total | 205 | 432 | 843 | 1,337 | 6,544 | 7,694 |
| Tehran | 11 | 120 | 32 | 9 | 1,206 | 260 |
| Central | 9 | 21 | 32 | 63 | 186 | 457 |
| Gilan | 11 | 1 | 47 | 26 | 115 | 366 |
| Mazandaran | 16 | 38 | 57 | 52 | 487 | 604 |
| East Azarbaijan | 12 | 22 | 39 | 67 | 440 | 210 |
| West Azarbaijan | 10 | 1 | 28 | 38 | 192 | 321 |
| Bakhtaran | 6 | 7 | 46 | 18 | 123 | 362 |
| Khuzestan | 13 | 21 | 21 | 55 | 397 | 177 |
| Fars | 17 | 7 | 61 | 82 | 80 | 458 |
| Kerman | 13 | 16 | 26 | 91 | 384 | 351 |
| Khorasan | 16 | 31 | 102 | 260 | 679 | 581 |
| Esfahan | 15 | 27 | 74 | 160 | 561 | 714 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 6 | 3 | 37 | 57 | 107 | 284 |
| Kordestan | 6 | 17 | 25 | 25 | 117 | 201 |
| Hamadan | 4 | 8 | 33 | 36 | 108 | 365 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 2 | 13 | 12 | 56 | 105 | 250 |
| Lorestan | 6 | 16 | 10 | 32 | 246 | 362 |
| Ilam | 4 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 75 | 125 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 4 | 0 | 15 | 33 | 60 | 144 |
| Bushehr | 5 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 112 | 134 |
| Zanjan | 5 | 10 | 36 | 31 | 309 | 264 |
| Semnan | 4 | 12 | 22 | 27 | 115 | 218 |
| Yazd | 5 | 6 | 25 | 56 | 210 | 370 |
| Hormozgan | 5 | 5 | 38 | 42 | 130 | 116 |

Source: Ministry of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone. General Management for Research and Planning. Office of Statistics.

Quantity of Letters and Parcels Sent Domestically and Abroad: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Thousands)

| Year | Total | Domestic | | | Parcels |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | | Non- Registered | Letters | Registered | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 360,230 | 341,807 | | 18,422 | 724 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 386,627 | 359,241 | | 27,386 | 733 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 262,718 | 241,939 | | 20,779 | 420 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 293,739 | 281,901 | | 11,838 | 385 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 115,069 | 104,191 | | 10,878 | 431 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 113,846 | 106,846 | | 7,000 | 366 |

Quantity of Letters and Parcels Sent....(continued)

Foreign

Letters

| Year | Total | Non- Registered | Registered | Parcels |
|----------------|--------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| 21 March 1976- | | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | 41,223 | 38,744 | 2,479 | 120 |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | 41,607 | 38,532 | 3,075 | 284 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | 5,151 | 4,287 | 865 | 75 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | 38,896 | 37,095 | 1,800 | 119 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | 23,134 | 21,635 | 1,499 | 167 |
| 21 March 1981- | | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | 21,997 | 20,449 | 1,548 | 218 |

Source: Ministry of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone. General Management of Research and Planning. Office of Statistics.

Number of Telegraph Centers in the Country's Provinces: Period 21 March
1981-20 March 1982

| Province | Total | Teletype | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Direct Commu- nications With Center | Indirect Commu- nications With Center | Morse Code | Phono- grams |
| National | | | | | |
| Total | 543 | 101 | 155 | 27 | 260 |
| Tehran | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Province | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Gilan | 29 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 12 |
| Mazandaran | 27 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| East Azarbaijan | 41 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 26 |
| West Azarbaijan | 27 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 15 |
| Bakhtaran | 25 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 14 |
| Khuzestan | 31 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 12 |
| Fars | 42 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 19 |
| Kerman | 32 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 22 |
| Khorasan | 35 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 16 |
| Esfahan | 29 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 12 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 20 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 |
| Kordestan | 20 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 |
| Hamadan | 20 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 16 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 |
| Lorestan | 15 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| Ilam | 14 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Bushehr | 18 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 10 |
| Zanjan | 14 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 |
| Semnan | 21 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| Yazd | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Hormozgan | 14 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |

Source: Iran Cable Company. General Department for Leasing Communication
Network Circuits.

Centers and Quantities of Telephone Numbers in the Country's Provinces:
 Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

| Province | Inter-City Telephones | | Magnetic Urban Telephones | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Number of Cities | Equipped With Microwave System | Carrier Centers | Wireless Centers | Number of Assigned Numbers | Operating Numbers |
| National total | 123 | 429 | 36 | 128 | 52,244 | 47,004 |
| Tehran | 4 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 1,420 | 1,336 |
| Central | 5 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 3,340 | 2,868 |
| Gilan | 7 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 2,724 | 2,701 |
| Mazandaran | 14 | 29 | 2 | 17 | 5,030 | 4,363 |
| East Azarbaijan | 8 | 29 | 0 | 11 | 4,903 | 4,730 |
| West Azarbaijan | 9 | 25 | 2 | 6 | 2,708 | 2,698 |
| Bakhtaran | 5 | 19 | 0 | 7 | 3,371 | 2,646 |
| Khuzestan | 7 | 19 | 4 | 3 | 1,380 | 1,331 |
| Fars | 10 | 45 | 5 | 7 | 4,320 | 3,787 |
| Kerman | 6 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 1,570 | 1,408 |
| Khorasan | 14 | 67 | 3 | 13 | 4,878 | 4,550 |
| Esfahan | 4 | 22 | 4 | 6 | 2,190 | 2,077 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1,130 | 979 |
| Kordestan | 5 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 2,340 | 987 |
| Hamadan | 3 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 760 | 750 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 1 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 1,170 | 1,151 |
| Lorestan | 2 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 2,301 | 2,148 |
| Ilam | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bushehr | 2 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 1,649 | 1,611 |
| Zanjan | 3 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 1,370 | 1,315 |
| Semnan | 4 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 400 | 390 |
| Yazd | 1 | 19 | 1 | 5 | 2,250 | 2,156 |
| Hormozgan | 4 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1,040 | 1,022 |

Source: Iran Cable Company. Coordination and Planning Office.

Centers and Quantities of Telephone Numbers....(continued)

Direct-Dial Urban Telephones

| Province | Number of Centers | | Numbers Assigned | | | | Operating Numbers | | Villages With Telephone Communications (2) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Standard | | Standard | | | | Standard | | |
| | Low Capa- city (1) | High Capa- city (2) | Low Capa- city (1) | High Capa- city (2) | Public | Capa- city (1) | Low Capa- city (1) | High Capa- city (2) | Public |
| National Total | 114 | 191 | 11,510 | 1,297,500 | 12,253 | 6,592 | 971,447 | 5,509 | 248 |
| Tehran | 3 | 49 | 660 | 583,000 | 4,676 | 641 | 431,510 | 2,491 | 18 |
| Central | 6 | 6 | 880 | 26,500 | 300 | 765 | 18,971 | 187 | 4 |
| Gilan | 2 | 10 | 500 | 41,700 | 650 | 455 | 34,145 | 169 | 10 |
| Mazandaran | 6 | 21 | 440 | 64,100 | 672 | 360 | 47,752 | 304 | 30 |
| East Azarbaijan | 6 | 13 | 500 | 75,300 | 700 | 415 | 56,642 | 283 | 25 |
| West Azarbaijan | 5 | 5 | 240 | 31,000 | 220 | 224 | 15,865 | 103 | 13 |
| Bakhtaran | 3 | 2 | 460 | 16,000 | 200 | 242 | 13,134 | 60 | 3 |
| Khuzestan | 0 | 10 | 0 | 69,800 | 750 | 0 | 50,311 | 265 | 2 |
| Fars | 9 | 9 | 1,560 | 57,500 | 598 | 292 | 36,778 | 190 | 19 |
| Kerman | 7 | 6 | 320 | 26,000 | 150 | 253 | 14,755 | 86 | 5 |
| Khorasan | 7 | 13 | 420 | 83,400 | 900 | 294 | 72,006 | 371 | 27 |
| Esfahan | 11 | 14 | 550 | 91,900 | 1,300 | 306 | 70,638 | 442 | 30 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 8 | 3 | 740 | 12,500 | 150 | 459 | 9,996 | 54 | 10 |
| Kordestan | 0 | 2 | 0 | 10,500 | 25 | 0 | 9,266 | 24 | 2 |
| Hamadan | 6 | 4 | 340 | 18,500 | 150 | 137 | 15,349 | 75 | 8 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 6 | 2 | 1,180 | 6,000 | 12 | 816 | 3,406 | 5 | 10 |
| Lorestan | 5 | 2 | 300 | 15,000 | 150 | 114 | 13,964 | 33 | 2 |
| Ilam | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 993 | 5 | 4 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 4 | 2 | 200 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,987 | 6 | 6 |
| Bushehr | 1 | 2 | 500 | 7,000 | 50 | 0 | 4,295 | 29 | 4 |
| Zanjan | 6 | 5 | 640 | 16,800 | 200 | 582 | 16,463 | 113 | 3 |
| Semnan | 4 | 4 | 200 | 12,500 | 150 | 180 | 12,110 | 102 | 5 |
| Yazd | 7 | 2 | 760 | 17,000 | 100 | 57 | 16,378 | 94 | 8 |
| Hormozgan | 2 | 1 | 120 | 11,000 | 150 | 0 | 4,733 | 18 | 0 |

(1) Low capacity is between 40 and 60 numbers; high capacity is 100 numbers or more.

(2) Some rural areas use a direct-dial or magnetic urban telephone number in the nearest municipality to establish communications with that city and other parts of the country.

Source: Iran Cable Company. Coordination and Planning Office.

Number of Direct Telegraph, Telex, and Telephone Connections Between Iran and Other Countries: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

| Country | Total | Telegraph and Telex Links | | | | Telephone Lines | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Telegraph Connections (1) | Restricted Access Channels | Transit Channels | Telex Channels | Satellite Channels | Microwave Channels | |
| U.S.A. | 314 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 146 | 156 | 0 | |
| Britain | 163 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 54 | 91 | 0 | |
| W. Germany | 89 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 34 | 49 | 0 | |
| France | 89 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 30 | 52 | 0 | |
| Italy | 79 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 42 | 32 | 0 | |
| Austria | 42 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 0 | |
| United Arab Emirates | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 21 | 0 | |
| Japan | 31 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 0 | |
| Switzerland | 31 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 13 | 0 | |
| Bahrain | 23 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 0 | |
| Netherlands | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 | |
| Pakistan | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | |
| Turkey | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | |
| Greece | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | |
| Saudi Arabia | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | |
| Spain | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | |
| Canada | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | |
| India | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | |
| Denmark | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| Australia | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | |
| Qatar | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| South Korea | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| Soviet Union | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| Afghanistan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |

(1) What is meant by telegraph traffic channels is voice channels which are being used for that purpose; every voice channel has a capacity of 24 to 46 telegraph channels. This number depends on whether the V.F.T.G. system or the T.D.M. system is installed at the beginnings and ends of the circuit.

Source: Iran Cable Company. Cable Installation Office.

Characteristics of the Country's FM Broadcasting Stations: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

| Broadcasting Center | Station Name | Frequency Megahertz | Year of Establishment | Place of Installation |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Esfahan | Seda-ye Asli | 95.056 | 1974-75 | Television Productions |
| Tabriz | Program One | 95.224 | 1976-77 | Television Productions |
| Tehran | Network Two | 91.3 | 1976-77 | Jam-e Jam |
| Tehran | Network One | 93.9 | 1976-77 | Jam-e Jam |
| Tehran | Seda-ye Asli | 97.7 | 1976-77 | Jam-e Jam |
| Tehran | Radio Communications International (Arabic-English) | 140.7 | 1977-78 | Jam-e Jam |
| Tehran | Tehran | 106.7 | 1976-77 | Jam-e Jam |
| Rasht | Local Program | 100.7 | 1978-79 | Ziba Kenar |
| Rasht | Program One | 92.5 | 1979-80 | Ziba Kenar |
| Rasht | Program Two | 98.7 | 1979-80 | Ziba Kenar |
| Mashhad | Program Two | 105.1 | 1979-80 | Television Productions |
| Mashhad | Local Program | 88.336 | 1975-76 | Television Productions |
| Tabriz | Program Two | 92.46 | 1974-75 | Television Productions |
| Tabriz | Program One | 96.3 | 1979-80 | Television Productions |
| Tabriz | Local Program | 89.9 | 1979-80 | Television Productions |
| Shiraz | Program One | 104.3 | 1979-80 | Television Productions |
| Shiraz | Program Two | 88.3 | 1979-80 | Maharlu |
| Shiraz | Local Program | 94.7 | 1979-80 | Maharlu |
| Shiraz | Program One | 101.1 | 1979-80 | Maharlu |
| Shahrud | Program One | 93.7 | 1979-80 | Cable Station |
| Dezful | Program One | 100.1 | 1980-81 | Cable Station |
| Ahvaz | Program One | 93.7 | 1980-81 | Tepe Ahvaz |
| Ahvaz | Program Two | 101.7 | 1980-81 | Tepe Ahvaz |
| Saravan | Program One | 93.5 | 1980-81 | Cable Station |
| Qazvin | Program One | 98.5 | 1980-81 | Morad Tepe |
| Bushehr | Local Program | 106.9 | 1980-81 | Cable Station |
| Zahedan | Program One | 89.5 | 1971-72 | Television Productions |
| Zahedan | Program Two | 102.3 | 1971-72 | Television Productions |
| Behbahan | Program One | 93.7 | 1971-72 | Cable Company |
| Izeh | Program One | 90.8 | 1971-72 | Gas Company |
| Gorgan | Program One | 94.7 | 1971-72 | Cable Company |

Characteristics of the Country's FM Broadcasting Stations: Period 21 March
1981-20 March 1982

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|
| Gorgan | Program Two | 101.1 | 1971-72 | Cable Company |
| Kuh Penah (Arak) | Program One | 90.5 | 1971-72 | Cable Company |
| Kuh Penah (Arak) | Program Two | 96.9 | 1971-72 | Cable Company |
| Orumiyeh | Program One | 90.2 | 1971-72 | Television Station |
| Orumiyeh | Program Two | 103.7 | 1971-72 | Television Station |
| Bandar 'Abbas (Ganu) | Program One | 90.1 | 1971-72 | Cable Company |
| Bandar 'Abbas (Ganu) | Program Two | 102.9 | 1971-72 | Cable Company |
| Chah Bahar | Program One | 106.9 | 1971-72 | Cable Station |
| Yazd | Program One | 97.1 | 1971-72 | Cable Company |

(1) FM has different characteristics from ordinary radio and television,
because the quality of the signal is heard more clearly and in filtered form.

Source: The Voice of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Office of Statistical
Study and Research. Planning and Engineering Unit.

Characteristics of the Country's Broadcasting Centers (Radio): Period 21
 March 1981-20 March 1982

| Satellite Channels | Frequency (Kilohertz) | Length of Wave (Meters) | Year of Establishment |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Arak | 1584 | 189 | 1981-82 |
| Ardebil | 1314 | 218 | 1973-74 |
| Orumiyyeh | 936 | 220 | 1969-70 |
| Esfahan | 1467 | 204 | 1981-82 |
| Esfahan | 1597 | 188 | 1981-82 |
| Ahvaz | 1390 | 215 | 1960-61 |
| Iranshahr | 531 | 564 | 1976-77 |
| Ilam | 972 | 308 | 1972-73 |
| Bakhtaran | 1278 | 234 | 1981-82 |
| Bakhtaran | 1422 | 210 | 1981-82 |
| Bakhtaran | 985 | 304 | 1962-63 |
| Bojnurd | 1134 | 264 | 1980-81 |
| Bojnurd | 927 | 323 | 1980-81 |
| Bam | 1341 | 224 | 1973-74 |
| Benab | 639 | 469 | 1973-74 |
| Bandar Imam | 576 | 520 | 1981-82 |
| Bandar 'Abbas | 1566 | 192 | 1977-78 |
| Bandar 'Abbas | 620 | 483 | 1969-70 |
| Bandar-e Lengeh | 1125 | 266 | 1973-74 |
| Bushehr | 1305 | 230 | 1972-73 |
| Birjand | 962 | 311 | 1976-77 |
| Birjand (Two) | 621 | 483 | 1976-77 |
| Pol-e Zahab | 1435 | 209 | 1981-82 |
| Tayebad | 720 | 417 | 1976-77 |
| Tabriz | 1026 | 292 | 1976-77 |
| Tabriz (Two) | 1152 | 260 | 1976-77 |
| Tehran-e 22 Bahman | 580 | 517 | 1967-68 |
| Tehran-e Saveh | 1332 | 225 | 1976-77 |
| Jelfa | 1322 | 226 | 1980-81 |
| Jiroft | 918 | 326 | 1977-78 |
| Chah Bahar | 765 | 392 | 1981-82 |
| Khash | 1539 | 195 | 1976-77 |
| Khorramabad | 711 | 422 | 1976-77 |
| Dameghan | 1170 | 256 | 1976-77 |
| Dameghan | 1485 | 202 | 1976-77 |
| Dasht-e Qazvin | 558 | 538 | 1970-71 |
| Rasht | 702 | 427 | 1967-68 |
| Zabol | 1098 | 273 | 1977-78 |
| Zahedan | 777 | 386 | 1962-63 |
| Zanjan | 1602 | 187 | 1977-78 |
| Ziba Kenar (1) | 680 | 441 | 1973-74 |
| Sari | 819 | 366 | 1974-75 |
| Sari | 1386 | 216 | 1974-75 |
| Saravan | 1584 | 189 | 1981-82 |
| Semnan | 1008 | 297 | 1976-77 |

Characteristics of the Country's Broadcasting Centers (Radio): Period 21
March 1981-20 March 1982

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|---------|
| Sanandaj | 1476 | 203 | 1958-59 |
| Sirjan | 1584 | 189 | 1976-77 |
| Shahr-e Kord | 1485 | 202 | 1978-79 |
| Shiraz | 990 | 303 | 1978-79 |
| Kerman | 1062 | 282 | 1974-75 |
| Gorgan | 1449 | 207 | 1958-59 |
| Mashhad | 738 | 406 | 1966-67 |
| Mashhad | 540 | 555 | 1981-82 |
| Mashhad | 684 | 438 | 1981-82 |
| Marivan | 945 | 317 | 1973-74 |
| Moghan | 1197 | 250 | 1981-82 |
| Mahabad | 882 | 340 | 1969-70 |
| Hamadan | 1584 | 189 | 1973-74 |
| Yazd | 1035 | 389 | 1972-73 |
| Yazd (Two) | 1530 | 195 | 1972-73 |
| Kamal Abad (2) | - | - | - |

(1) Rasht station Second Reserve. (2) Five short-wave transmitters of various frequencies broadcasting abroad.

Source: Voice of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Office of Statistical Research and Investigation. Planning and Engineering Unit.

Number of Transmitting and Relay Stations Installed in the Provinces for
Television Programs: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

| Province | Total | Type of Program | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----|---------------|
| | | One | Two | International |
| National Total | 443 | 402 | 37 | 4 |
| Tehran | 38 | 27 | 9 | 2 |
| Central | 10 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| Gilan | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Mazandaran | 15 | 14 | 1 | 0 |
| East Azarbaijan | 40 | 38 | 2 | 0 |
| West Azarbaijan | 26 | 25 | 1 | 0 |
| Bakhtaran | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| Khuzestan | 24 | 19 | 5 | 0 |
| Fars | 48 | 41 | 6 | 1 |
| Kerman | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Khorasan | 43 | 42 | 1 | 0 |
| Esfahan | 32 | 27 | 4 | 1 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Kordestan | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Hamadan | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Lorestan | 20 | 17 | 3 | 0 |
| Ilam | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Bushehr | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Zanjan | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| Semnan | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Yazd | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Hormozgan | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Voice of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Office of Statistical
Research and Investigation. Engineering Affairs Planning Unit.

Part 5

Domestic Trade, Foreign Trade, Tourism, Cost of Living, Household Budgets, National Balance of Payments, National Accounts

Graphs:

Capital of registered and dissolved companies according to activities

Percentage distribution of the value of automobiles sold

Value of all the country's exports, its petroleum exports, and its imports

Make up of goods imported into the country

Make up of the country's exports

Foreign travelers entering the country

Iranian citizens leaving the country

Indicators for consumer prices and services and indicators for the major prices of merchandise

Indicators for salaries, wages, and benefits paid to staff and employees in the country's major industrial factories

Costs of food and non-food items to an urban family according to the major consumer items.

Balance of currency in the country

Make up of government income

Gross domestic product priced by element according to the major economic activities

National income and savings according to the current fixed price

Increased Value and Production Value of Domestic Commercial Services and Restaurants and Hotels at the Current Price: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980

| Year | Production Value | Materials Used | Increased Value |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 543.6 | 225.6 | 318.0 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 690.8 | 323.1 | 367.7 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 577.3 | 278.6 | 298.7 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 622.3 | 301.5 | 320.8 |

(1) Materials used include the production value of goods sold, fuel and lighting, freight, and the rest.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Accounts. National Income of Iran.

Increased Value and Production Value of Domestic Commercial Services and Restaurants and Hotels at Fixed Prices for the Period of 21 March 1974-20 March 1975: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980

| Year | Production Value | Materials Used | Increased Value |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 452.8 | 187.9 | 264.9 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 486.8 | 227.7 | 259.1 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 368.7 | 177.9 | 190.8 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 330.5 | 160.1 | 170.4 |

(1) Materials used include the production value of goods sold, fuel and lighting, freight, and the rest.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Accounts. National Income of Iran.

Number and Capital Holdings of Registered and Disbanded Companies According to Activity in Cities Studied(1): Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1982. (Millions of rials)

| Activity | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | Number | Capital | Number | Capital |
| All Registered Companies | 8,285 | 32,818 | 8,928 | 39,039 |
| Agriculture | 1,170 | 3,063 | 399 | 1,881 |
| Mining | 42 | 324 | 44 | 1,078 |
| Industry | 1,500 | 7,913 | 1,577 | 12,955 |
| Water, Gas, Electricity | 56 | 101 | 91 | 204 |
| Construction | 2,455 | 7,443 | 4,041 | 9,082 |
| Commerce, Restaurants and Hotels | 2,177 | 9,493 | 2,549 | 8,358 |
| Freight, Storage, and Communications | 87 | 275 | 114 | 370 |
| Credit, Insurance, Brokerage, and Commercial Services Institutions | 749 | 4,093 | 1,051 | 4,889 |
| Government, Private, and Social Services | 49 | 112 | 62 | 224 |
| All Disbanded Companies | 610 | 8,349 | 1,023 | 8,456 |
| Agriculture | 26 | 629 | 33 | 281 |
| Mining | 9 | 62 | 12 | 48 |
| Industry | 112 | 2,462 | 147 | 1,815 |
| Water, Gas, Electricity | 1 | 2 | 5 | 17 |
| Construction | 116 | 2,209 | 229 | 1,858 |
| Commerce, Restaurants and Hotels | 263 | 2,331 | 460 | 2,853 |
| Freight, Storage, and Communications | 9 | 326 | 16 | 1,084 |
| Credit, Insurance, Brokerage, and Commercial Services Institutions | 57 | 245 | 104 | 366 |
| Government, Private, and Social Services | 17 | 83 | 17 | 135 |

(1) Includes the city of Tehran, 16 major cities (Ardebil, Orumiyyeh, Esfahan, Ahvaz, Bakhtaran, Tabriz, Dezful, Rasht, Shiraz, Qazvin, Qom, Karaj, Kerman, Mashhad, Hamadan, and Yazd) and 48 small cities.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Statistics on Company Registrations and Dissolutions.

Number and Value of Various Automobiles Sold: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981 (millions of rials)

21 Mar 1979-
20 March 1980

| Type of Auto | Number | Amount | Percentage Distribution | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| | | | Number | Amount |
| Total | 107,902 | 60,529.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Passenger | 78,051 | 34,631.7 | 72.3 | 57.2 |
| Bus | 989 | 3,867.6 | 0.9 | 6.4 |
| Mini-Bus | 1,978 | 2,367.0 | 1.8 | 3.9 |
| Trucks and Tankers | 4,203 | 8,134.4 | 3.9 | 13.4 |
| Jeeps and | | | | |
| Station Wagons | 5,540 | 3,678.8 | 5.1 | 6.1 |
| Vannettes and | | | | |
| Small Trucks | 17,141 | 7,850.3 | 15.9 | 13.0 |

Number and Value of Various Automobiles Sold... (continued) (millions of rials)

21 Mar 1980-
20 March 1981

| Type of Auto | Number | Amount | Percentage Distribution | |
|--------------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| | | | Number | Amount |
| Total | 97,323 | 69,623.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Passenger | 72,382 | 35,359.7 | 74.4 | 50.8 |
| Bus | 1,083 | 4,399.9 | 1.1 | 6.3 |
| Mini-Bus | 2,085 | 3,423.9 | 2.1 | 4.9 |
| Trucks and Tankers | 6,072 | 16,042.9 | 6.2 | 23.0 |
| Jeeps and | | | | |
| Station Wagons | 3,165 | 3,099.9 | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| Vannettes and | | | | |
| Small Trucks | 12,536 | 7,297.1 | 12.9 | 10.5 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Statistical Study of Automobile Sales in the Country (21 March 1979-20 March 1981).

Value of the Country's Foreign Trade: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981
(millions of rials)

| Year | | | Exports | | | Percen- tage of Exports to Total Ex- ports | Balance of Trade(1) |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| | Imports | Total | Not In- cluding Petro- leum Pro- ducts | Petro- leum Pro- ducts | leum Ex- ports | | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 901,761 | 1,064,923 | 38,001 | 1,026,922 | 96.4 | -863,760 | |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 1,034,211 | 673,217 | 44,052 | 629,165 | 93.5 | -990,159 | |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 732,293 | 229,457 | 38,186 | 191,271 | 83.4 | -694,107 | |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 684,491 | 93,594 | 57,109 | 36,485 | 39.0 | -627,382 | |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 776,841 | 94,686 | 45,950 | 48,736 | 51.5 | -730,891 | |

(1) The balance of trade has been obtained without including the figures for petroleum.

Source: Customs of Iran. Annual reports on the foreign trade of Iran in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981, Table One, 1-1 and 2-2.

Make-up of the Country's Imports According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981. (thousands of tons, millions of rials)

| Type of Goods | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | | | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Percentage Value | Quantity | Value | Percentage Value |
| | | | Value | | | Value |
| Total | 10,370 | 684,491 | 100.0 | 9,734 | 776,841 | 100.0 |
| Raw Materials | 7,661 | 374,283 | 54.7 | 7,820 | 444,623 | 57.3 |
| Consumer Goods | 2,332 | 180,334 | 26.4 | 1,478 | 207,686 | 26.7 |
| Capital Goods | 375 | 129,568 | 18.9 | 436 | 124,532 | 16.0 |
| Others | 7 | 306 | + | + | + | // |

Source: Iran Customs. Annual foreign trade reports in the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.

Value of Foreign Trade with the 10 Foremost Exporters of Goods to Iran:
Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981. (Millions of rials)

21 Mar-1977-
20 Mar 1978

21 Mar-1978-
20 Mar 1979

| Country | Imports | Exports (1) | Country | Imports | Exports (1) |
|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| W. Germany | 198,250 | 5,743 | W. Germany | 151,203 | 5,307 |
| United States | 165,726 | 5,003 | Japan | 124,029 | 3,507 |
| Japan | 163,972 | 896 | United States | 106,484 | 2,339 |
| Britain | 72,885 | 1,214 | Britain | 59,488 | 966 |
| Italy | 57,211 | 1,850 | Italy | 42,094 | 1,738 |
| France | 46,705 | 1,156 | France | 35,863 | 1,235 |
| Netherlands | 34,522 | 507 | Switzerland | 19,433 | 571 |
| Switzerland | 31,427 | 461 | Belgium | 18,140 | 238 |
| Belgium | 24,557 | 275 | Netherlands | 15,173 | 358 |
| U.S.S.R. | 19,249 | 9,347 | S. Africa | 13,741 | 640 |

Value of Foreign Trade with the 10 Foremost... (continued) (Millions of rials)

21 Mar-1979-
20 Mar 1980

21 Mar-1980-
20 Mar 1981

| Country | Imports | Exports (1) | Country | Imports | Exports (1) |
|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
| W. Germany | 123,577 | 19,816 | W. Germany | 117,435 | 20,789 |
| Japan | 94,828 | 997 | Japan | 75,988 | 297 |
| United States | 92,580 | 5,769 | U.S.S.R. | 58,665 | 5,711 |
| Britain | 46,995 | 1,659 | Britain | 56,621 | 1,611 |
| France | 39,235 | 1,976 | Italy | 43,024 | 3,740 |
| Italy | 38,651 | 3,970 | France | 37,711 | 1,432 |
| Netherlands | 21,095 | 600 | United Arab Emirates | 33,006 | 304 |
| Switzerland | 19,240 | 3,173 | Switzerland | 32,208 | 3,959 |
| Belgium | 18,106 | 987 | South Korea | 30,355 | 0 |
| Australia | 13,015 | 168 | Austria | 25,399 | 738 |

(1) Exports do not include figures for petroleum products and hydrocarbons derived from petroleum.

Source: Iran Customs. Annual reports on Iran's foreign trade in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981. Table One, 1-1 and 1-2.

Value of Iran's Foreign Trade with Various Countries: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Millions of rials)

Advanced Countries with
Open Economies

| Year | Imports | | Exports (1) | | Balance of Payments |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| | Value | Percentage | Value | Percentage | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 780,510 | 86.5 | 17,768 | 46.7 | -762,742 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 898,115 | 86.8 | 19,671 | 44.7 | -878,444 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 650,740 | 88.8 | 19,306 | 50.6 | -631,434 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 555,961 | 81.2 | 40,741 | 71.3 | -515,220 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 513,858 | 66.2 | 34,556 | 75.2 | -479,302 |

Value of Iran's Foreign Trade with Various Countries... (continued) (Millions of rials)

| Year | OPEC Member Countries | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| | Imports | | Exports (1) | | Balance of Payments | |
| | Value | Percentage | Value | Percentage | | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 8,715 | 1.0 | 5,568 | 14.7 | -3,147 | |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 10,989 | 1.1 | 6,357 | 14.4 | -4,632 | |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 5,679 | 0.8 | 5,443 | 14.2 | -236 | |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 19,867 | 2.9 | 4,879 | 8.5 | -14,988 | |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 41,041 | 5.3 | 2,587 | 5.6 | -38,454 | |

Exports do not include figures for petroleum products and hydrocarbons.

Source: Iran Customs. Annual reports on Iran foreign trade statistics in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981. Table One, 1-1, 1-5, 2-1, and 2-5.

Value of Iran's Foreign Trade with Various Countries... (continued) (Millions of rials)

| Year | Countries with Centralized Economies | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|--|
| | Imports | | Exports (1) | | Balance of Payments | |
| | Value | Percentage | Value | Percentage | | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 43,937 | 4.9 | 10,675 | 28.1 | -33,262 | |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 61,923 | 6.0 | 13,957 | 31.7 | -47,966 | |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 41,529 | 5.7 | 8,100 | 21.2 | -33,429 | |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 49,864 | 7.3 | 7,392 | 13.0 | -42,472 | |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 115,298 | 14.8 | 7,179 | 15.6 | -108,119 | |

Value of Iran's Foreign Trade with Various Countries... (continued) (Millions of rials)

| Year | Other Countries | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|--|
| | Imports | | Exports (1) | | Balance of Payments | |
| | Value | Percentage | Value | Percentage | | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 68,599 | 7.6 | 3,990 | 10.5 | -64,609 | |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 63,184 | 6.1 | 4,067 | 9.2 | -59,117 | |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 34,345 | 4.7 | 5,337 | 14.0 | -29,008 | |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 58,799 | 8.6 | 4,097 | 7.2 | -54,702 | |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 106,644 | 13.7 | 1,627 | 3.6 | -105,016 | |

Principal Import Items According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.
(Thousands of tons and millions of rials)

| Type of Goods | Quantity | Value | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | |
|--|----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Percen- tage Value | Quant- ity Value | Percen- tage Value | Quant- ity Value | Percen- tage Value | Quant- ity Value |
| Total | 12,438 | 732,293 | 100.0 | 10,370 | 684,491 | 100.0 | 9,734 | 776,841 |
| Iron and Steel | 3,513 | 90,133 | 12.3 | 2,891 | 86,388 | 12.6 | 1,949 | 73,906 |
| Machinery and Mechanical Devices | 463 | 177,621 | 24.3 | 286 | 109,738 | 16.0 | 275 | 105,767 |
| Motor Vehicles (Land) | 159 | 25,573 | 3.5 | 31 | 6,358 | 0.9 | 25 | 7,376 |
| Chassis, Bodies, and Parts for Motor Vehicles (Land) | 87 | 29,672 | 4.0 | 70 | 24,293 | 3.5 | 71 | 32,167 |
| Tires for Motor Vehicles | 29 | 4,581 | 0.6 | 78 | 10,932 | 1.6 | 75 | 14,126 |
| Machinery and Electrical Equipment | 155 | 70,933 | 9.7 | 114 | 54,519 | 8.0 | 119 | 60,214 |
| Chemicals and Drugs | 586 | 27,033 | 3.7 | 211 | 34,741 | 5.1 | 234 | 45,128 |
| Paper and Cardboard | 227 | 9,580 | 1.3 | 236 | 12,343 | 1.8 | 431 | 20,658 |
| Sugar Cubes and Sugar Fats, Oils, and Their Derived Products | 247 | 3,930 | 0.5 | 1,269 | 20,170 | 2.9 | 379 | 9,872 |
| | 229 | 10,790 | 1.5 | 316 | 18,940 | 2.8 | 84 | 8,373 |

Principal Import Items According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.
(Thousands of tons and millions of rials)

| Tanning and Dyeing Oils and Various Paints and Varnishes | 35 | 5,259 | 0.7 | 31 | 5,830 | 0.9 |
|--|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|
| Glass and Glass Fixtures | 97 | 5,966 | 0.8 | 62 | 4,985 | 0.7 |
| Black Tea | 13 | 3,041 | 0.4 | 22 | 4,763 | 0.7 |
| Meat and Meat Products | 93 | 11,169 | 1.5 | 79 | 10,028 | 1.5 |
| Eggs and Dairy Products | 102 | 11,034 | 1.5 | 153 | 18,263 | 2.7 |
| Grains and Grain Products | 2,009 | 27,700 | 3.8 | 1,850 | 31,826 | 4.6 |
| Fruits, Vegetables, and Their Products | 91 | 2,606 | 0.4 | 32 | 1,719 | 0.3 |
| Cement, Gypsum, Lime, and Construction Materials | 2,136 | 10,043 | 1.4 | 245 | 2,251 | 0.3 |
| Plastics, Restored Cellulose, and Synthetic Gums | 213 | 15,249 | 2.1 | 180 | 18,184 | 2.7 |
| Others | 1,954 | 190,380 | 26.0 | 2,214 | 208,220 | 30.4 |

Source: Iran Customs. Annual reports on Iran's foreign trade in the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981. Table One 1-2, 1-3, 1-4.

Principal Export Items According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.
(Thousands of tons and millions of Rials)

| | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|
| Type of Goods | Quantity | Value | Percentage Value | Quantity | Value | Percentage Value | Quantity Value |
| Total | 69,830 | 229,457 | 100.0 | 5,175 | 93,594 | 100.0 | 6,302 94,686 100.0 |
| Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbons Derived from Them | 66,494 | 191,271 | 83.4 | 4,596 | 36,485 | 39.0 | 6,173 48,736 51.5 |
| Exports Other Than Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbons Derived from Them | 3,336 | 38,186 | 16.6 | 579 | 57,109 | 61.0 | 129 45,950 48.5 |
| Hand-Woven Carpets and Rugs | 5 | 5,194 | 2.3 | 8 | 28,101 | 30.0 | 5 30,073 |
| Cotton | 68 | 7,248 | 3.2 | 66 | 5,415 | 5.8 | 4 377 0.4 |
| Fruits, Vegetables, and Their Products | 123 | 5,557 | 2.4 | 141 | 8,465 | 9.0 | 30 4,448 4.7 |
| Various Skins and Leathers | 25 | 2,748 | 1.2 | 22 | 3,467 | 3.7 | 14 3,524 3.7 |
| Metal Ores | 109 | 770 | 0.3 | 93 | 1,451 | 1.6 | 40 1,389 1.5 |
| Caviar | + | 493 | 0.2 | + | 771 | 0.8 | + 1,088 1.1 |
| Various Gums | + | 241 | 0.1 | + | 202 | 0.2 | // 33 // |
| Various Cumin and Caraway Seeds | 6 | 534 | 0.2 | 3 | 300 | 0.3 | 1 116 0.1 |

Principal Export Items According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.
(Thousands of tons and millions of Rials)

| | | | | Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981. | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|----|
| Various | | | | | | | |
| Tripe | 1 | 778 | 0.3 | 1 | 1,104 | 1.2 | 1 |
| Grains and | | | | | | | |
| Medicinal and | | | | | | | |
| Industrial | | | | | | | |
| Plants | 3 | 67 | + | 2 | 54 | 0.1 | 1 |
| Fish | 2 | 273 | 0.1 | 2 | 274 | 0.3 | 1 |
| Laundry Powder | | | | | | | |
| and Soap | | | | | | | |
| Various Shoes | 11 | 641 | 0.3 | 1 | 64 | 0.1 | // |
| | 1 | 269 | 0.1 | 1 | 322 | 0.3 | 1 |
| Vegetable and | | | | | | | |
| Animal Oils | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles | // | 3 | // | // | 2 | // | // |
| (Land) | 2 | 488 | 0.2 | 1 | 167 | 0.2 | // |
| Clothing | 12 | 438 | 0.2 | + | 466 | 0.5 | + |
| Various | | | | | | | |
| Sulphurs | 65 | 212 | 0.1 | 22 | 75 | 0.1 | // |
| Other Goods | 2,902 | 12,233 | 5.3 | 215 | 6,409 | 6.8 | 31 |

Source: Iran Customs. Annual reports on Iran's foreign trade in the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981. Table One 1-2, 1-3, 1-4.

Foreign Travelers Entering Iran: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

| Year | Total | Tourist | Non-Tourist |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 698,291 | 657,930 | 40,361 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 706,863 | 678,157 | 28,706 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 515,221 | 502,278 | 12,943 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 155,861 | 147,532 | 8,329 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 167,211 | 153,612 | 13,599 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 221,192 | 167,473 | 53,719 |

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance. Office of Tourism.

Departure of Iranian Citizens from the Country According to Type of Passport:
 Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

| Year | Total | Type of Passport | | | Other |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | Ordinary | Student | Service and Political | |
| 21 March 1976- 20 March 1977 | 546,098 | 476,032 | 3,351 | 17,840 | 48,875 |
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 716,282 | 661,143 | 1,585 | 19,059 | 34,495 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 656,269 | 588,957 | 222 | 12,975 | 54,115 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 599,792 | 526,063 | 0 | 4,411 | 69,318 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 299,519 | 297,652 | 0 | 1,715 | 152 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 147,683 | 133,419 | 1,008 | 2,103 | 11,153 |

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance. Office of Tourism.

Annual Fluctuations in Foreign Currency Revenue Resulting from Entry of
Tourists into the Country: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (dollars)

| Year | Currency | Change Income | Percentage Change | | Income Indicator |
|----------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Relative to Previous Year | Relative to Previous Year | |
| 21 March 1976- | | | | | |
| 20 March 1977 | | 148,108,600 | +13,281,650 | +9.9 | 100 |
| 21 March 1977- | | | | | |
| 20 March 1978 | | 150,915,200 | +2,806,600 | +1.9 | 102 |
| 21 March 1978- | | | | | |
| 20 March 1979 | | 201,407,040 | +50,491,840 | +33.5 | 136 |
| 21 March 1979- | | | | | |
| 20 March 1980 | | 54,466,620 | -146,940,420 | -73.0 | 37 |
| 21 March 1980- | | | | | |
| 20 March 1981 | | 52,734,550 | -1,732,070 | -3.2 | 36 |
| 21 March 1981- | | | | | |
| 20 March 1982 | | 57,020,238 | +4,285,688 | +8.1 | 38 |

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance. Office of Tourism.

Citizenship of Tourists Entering the Country: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982. (100 Persons)

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 6,579 | 6,782 | 5,023 | 1,475 | 1,536 | 1,675 |
| W. Germany | 498 | 501 | 413 | 126 | 54 | 44 |
| U.S.S.R.(1) | 000 | 000 | 49 | 23 | 164 | 87 |
| Afghanistan | 526 | 610 | 194 | 27 | 29 | 21 |
| United Arab Emirates | 91 | 85 | 58 | 20 | 14 | 15 |
| Britain | 603 | 627 | 477 | 90 | 27 | 15 |
| U.S.A. | 765 | 710 | 638 | 27 | 2 | 1 |
| Italy | 230 | 271 | 248 | 68 | 40 | 44 |
| Bahrain | 179 | 177 | 118 | 35 | 43 | 24 |
| Pakistan | 325 | 293 | 183 | 72 | 87 | 68 |
| Turkey | 732 | 689 | 362 | 253 | 597 | 1,063 |
| Japan | 181 | 222 | 190 | 59 | 41 | 31 |
| Saudi Arabia | 249 | 312 | 283 | 124 | 110 | 16 |
| France | 327 | 336 | 247 | 70 | 25 | 7 |
| Kuwait | 297 | 253 | 183 | 15 | 26 | 11 |
| Lebanon | 45 | 44 | 21 | 27 | 9 | 7 |
| Netherlands | 89 | 97 | 68 | 18 | 5 | 3 |
| India | 228 | 201 | 138 | 69 | 62 | 51 |
| Greece(1) | 000 | 000 | 50 | 21 | 26 | 35 |
| Other Countries | 1,214 | 1,354 | 1,103 | 331 | 174 | 133 |

(1) Until the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978, statistics for tourists from the Soviet Union and Greece were combined with other statistics.

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance. Office of Tourism.

Indicators for the Principal Groups of Consumer Goods and Services in the Country's Urban Areas: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982. (Period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975=100)

| Description of Goods and Services | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-21 Mar 1982 | Importance Factor |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Total Indicator | 160.2 | 176.2 | 196.3 | 242.5 | 297.9 | 100.00 |
| Food, Beverages, and Smoking | | | | | | |
| Materials | 142.2 | 168.8 | 206.5 | 272.5 | 342.4 | 37.58 |
| Clothing | 146.7 | 163.6 | 187.2 | 232.1 | 282.1 | 12.94 |
| Fuel and Shelter | 217.0 | 216.7 | 205.5 | 220.4 | 241.9 | 22.83 |
| Furniture and Goods and Services used in the Home | 146.5 | 156.7 | 175.3 | 229.7 | 321.1 | 8.71 |
| Transportation and Communication | 162.2 | 176.6 | 193.4 | 249.1 | 328.7 | 7.78 |
| Health Care | 147.0 | 170.0 | 186.5 | 193.2 | 198.9 | 3.56 |
| Recreation and Study | 89.2 | 99.7 | 113.4 | 127.0 | 144.7 | 3.21 |
| Miscellaneous Goods and Services | 140.7 | 165.0 | 205.1 | 276.6 | 360.6 | 3.39 |

(1) In the period December 21 1978-February 19 1979, figures were unavailable for computing the annual average for indicators in the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1979 because of unavailability of prices; they are estimated.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Monthly reports on indicators of the prices of consumer goods and services in urban areas in the period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Indicators of Salaries, Wages, and Benefits Paid to Staff and Employees in Work Places of the Country's Major Industries According to Areas of Activity: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (21 March 1974-20 March 1975=100)

| Name of Industry | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total Indicator | 196.3 | 250.2 | 325.7 | 526.7 | 620.3 |
| Food, Beverage and Tobacco Production | 187.6 | 232.9 | 311.8 | 480.9 | 536.0 |
| Textiles, Garments and Leather | 170.4 | 199.2 | 258.4 | 494.9 | 615.8 |
| Wood and Wood Products | 202.0 | 230.6 | 550.5 | 904.6 | 1,186.0 |
| Paper, Cardboard, Paper and Cardboard Products | 216.8 | 279.2 | 373.9 | 576.4 | 646.3 |
| Production of Chemicals and Chemical Products | 202.2 | 264.7 | 334.8 | 512.0 | 604.3 |
| Production of Non-Metallic, Non-Petroleum, and Non-Coal Mining Products | 215.8 | 301.6 | 386.6 | 683.6 | 828.0 |
| Basic Metals | 162.8 | 205.3 | 260.8 | 392.9 | 455.0 |
| Production of Machinery, Metal Products and Implements | 235.6 | 311.8 | 403.1 | 590.3 | 669.6 |
| Other Production Industries | 146.1 | 169.6 | 188.5 | 307.2 | 311.9 |

(1) Does not include wages, salaries, and benefits paid to workers in the country's slaughterhouses.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Industrial Statistics Section. (Monthly reports in the period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982).

Indicators for the Wholesale Prices of Goods According to Selected Main Groups: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982. (Period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975=100)

| Selected Main Groups | 21 Mar | Coeffi- |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 1980-20 Mar 1980 | 1981-Mar Mar 1981 | cient of Import- tance (1) |
| Total Indicator | 136.9 | 149.9 | 179.6 | 234.3 | 279.7 | 100.00 |
| Food | 139.1 | 158.8 | 203.2 | 272.3 | 333.8 | 35.00 |
| Industrial Raw Materials | 136.5 | 156.8 | 183.7 | 257.7 | 318.3 | 3.69 |
| Mineral Fuels | 109.7 | 118.4 | 124.0 | 159.2 | 206.1 | 4.35 |
| Mined Materials | 223.3 | 212.6 | 214.1 | 262.3 | 299.4 | 4.20 |
| Textiles and Clothing | 138.7 | 144.5 | 177.2 | 248.1 | 312.5 | 10.86 |
| Basic Metals | 113.3 | 126.5 | 143.5 | 184.7 | 204.9 | 6.96 |
| Tools and Transportation Equipment | 140.6 | 153.3 | 169.9 | 201.7 | 220.4 | 12.97 |

(1) The difference between all of the coefficients of importance and the overall indicator pertains to the other items in the main groups.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Report on indicators of the retail prices of goods in Iran (Report for the period 20 February-20 March 1982).

Indicators of the Wholesale Price of Goods According to Three Main Groups:
 Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982 (Period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975=100)

| Year | Overall Indicator | Goods Produced and Consumed in the Country (1) | Imported Goods (2) | Exported Goods |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| 21 March 1977- 20 March 1978 | 136.9 | 142.2 | 124.1 | 140.5 |
| 21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 | 149.9 | 155.4 | 137.1 | 145.8 |
| 21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 | 179.6 | 188.4 | 157.7 | 181.6 |
| 21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 | 234.3 | 251.4 | 191.8 | 233.9 |
| 21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 | 279.7 | 307.1 | 211.9 | 278.1 |

(1) During the period 23 September-22 November 1981 changes were made in the classification of fresh fruits, and as a result the make-up of groups of goods changed. On this basis the indicators for these two groups for the previous three years were revised.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Report on indicators for the retail prices of goods for the period 20 February-20 March 1982.

Average Retail Price of Goods and Services in the Country's Rural Areas:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

| Description | Unit | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 78-20 | 21 Mar | 21 Mar |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1976-20 | 1977-20 | March | March | March |
| | | Mar 1977 | Mar 1978 | 1979(1) | 1980(1) | 1981(1) |
| Wheat | Kilograms | 10.3 | 11.4 | 12.3 | - | - |
| Wheat Flour | Kilograms | 12.6 | 15.1 | 16.4 | 25.8 | 28.2 |
| Grade A | | | | | | |
| Rice | Kilograms | 64.9 | 83.2 | 91.4 | 135.3 | 139.0 |
| Foreign | | | | | | |
| Rice | Kilograms | 49.1 | 58.2 | 62.0 | 96.8 | 92.2 |
| Crushed | | | | | | |
| Rice | Kilograms | 35.9 | 44.0 | 46.6 | 84.4 | 78.0 |
| Thin | | | | | | |
| Flat Bread | Kilograms | 16.2 | 22.1 | 25.5 | 44.1 | 38.0 |
| Round | | | | | | |
| Flat Bread | Kilograms | 14.4 | 18.1 | 21.9 | 31.5 | 28.5 |
| Thick Round | | | | | | |
| Flat Bread | Kilograms | - | - | - | 39.3 | 31.6 |
| Other Breads | Kilograms | - | - | - | 43.6 | 49.1 |
| Mutton with | | | | | | |
| Bone | Kilograms | 199.8 | 230.6 | 245.9 | 421.9 | 477.2 |
| Beef with | | | | | | |
| Bone | Kilograms | 139.4 | 171.2 | 185.4 | 330.9 | 387.3 |
| Other Red | | | | | | |
| Meats | Kilograms | - | - | - | 362.4 | 415.4 |
| Chicken | | | | | | |
| (Machine Gutted | | | | | | |
| and Plucked) | Kilogram | - | - | - | 238.0 | 230.0 |
| Fresh Fish | Kilogram | - | - | - | 427.6 | 284.7 |
| Domestic | | | | | | |
| Chicken | Kilograms | - | - | - | 367.2 | 240.0 |
| Sheep | | | | | | |
| Trotters | | | | | | |
| (Uncleaned) | Units | - | - | - | 211.8 | 225.2 |
| Cow Milk | Kilograms | - | - | - | 47.1 | 46.8 |
| Yogurt | Kilograms | 26.4 | 32.1 | 33.6 | 52.6 | 52.0 |
| Iranian | | | | | | |
| Cheese | 100 Grams | 13.8 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 25.4 | 23.2 |
| Animal | | | | | | |
| Butter | 100 Grams | 25.0 | 28.6 | 31.6 | 45.8 | 66.0 |
| Dried Whey | Kilograms | 50.6 | 63.4 | 56.8 | 90.2 | 100.2 |
| Eggs | Kilograms | 90.6 | 104.9 | 116.2 | 190.0 | 187.6 |
| Animal Fat | Kilograms | 366.3 | 460.8 | 528.0 | 838.4 | 989.6 |
| Vegetable Oil | Kilograms | 67.5 | 67.4 | 67.8 | 102.6 | 98.8 |

(continued)

| Description | Unit | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 1976-20 1977-20 Mar 1977 | 78-20 March Mar 1978 | 79-20 March 1979(1) | 80-20 March 1980(1) |
| Apples | | | | | |
| Domestically | | | | | |
| Grown | Kilograms | 41.3 | 46.4 | 37.2 | 80.4 |
| Oranges | Kilograms | 42.1 | 44.9 | 84.2 | 71.2 |
| Watermelon | Kilogram | - | - | - | 30.4 |
| Melons | Kilograms | 12.7 | 19.6 | 20.0 | - |
| Grapes | Kilograms | 20.7 | 27.0 | 34.4 | 43.2 |
| Green | | | | | |
| Cucumbers | Kilograms | - | - | - | 63.0 |
| White | | | | | |
| Potatoes | Kilograms | 27.1 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 35.5 |
| Onions | Kilograms | 20.9 | 17.4 | 26.2 | 32.2 |
| Tomatoes | Kilograms | 28.9 | 37.0 | 44.2 | 70.6 |
| Dried Garlic | Kilograms | - | - | - | 204.8 |
| Cooking Raisins | Kilograms | 44.9 | 66.2 | 83.0 | 170.0 |
| Dates | Kilograms | - | - | - | 59.7 |
| Pumpkin Seeds | Kilograms | - | - | - | 368.0 |
| Shelled | | | | | |
| Walnuts | Kilograms | 248.1 | 305.4 | 330.0 | - |
| Chick Peas and | | | | | |
| Haricot Beans | Kilograms | - | - | - | 101.0 |
| Split Chick Peas | Kilograms | 43.0 | 62.2 | 75.8 | 98.4 |
| Loaf Sugar | Kilograms | 32.2 | 34.4 | 35.5 | 41.6 |
| Lump Sugar | Kilograms | 32.0 | 34.2 | 34.0 | 38.5 |
| Granulated Sugar | Kilograms | 25.9 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 31.2 |
| Sugar-candy | Kilograms | - | - | - | 64.8 |
| Grape Juice | Kilograms | - | - | - | 83.8 |
| Date Juice | Kilograms | - | - | - | 68.2 |
| Domestic Tea | | | | | |
| Class II | 100 Grams | 26.8 | 30.7 | 35.5 | 53.2 |
| Imported Tea | 100 Grams | 41.1 | 48.4 | 55.2 | 73.0 |
| Cooking Salt | Kilograms | - | - | - | 9.0 |
| Plain | | | | | |
| Biscuit | Kilograms | 65.4 | 73.1 | 76.2 | - |
| Non-Alcoholic | | | | | |
| Beverages | Bottles | 9.1 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 14.3 |
| Stew in a | | | | | |
| Coffee House | Serving | 41.6 | 51.4 | 63.7 | 101.7 |
| Two Fried Eggs | | | | | |
| With Bread in a | | | | | |
| Coffee House | Serving | - | - | - | 60.2 |
| Small Tea in | | | | | |
| a Coffee House | Cup | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 4.2 |
| Special Oshnu | | | | | |
| Cigarettes | Pack | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 15.4 |
| | | | | | 24.8 |

(continued)

| Description | Unit | 21 Mar | | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | 1976-20 | 1977-20 | 78-20 March Mar 1977 | 79-20 March March 1978 | 80-20 March March 1979(1) |
| Zar Cigarettes | Pack | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 30.2 | 56.6 |
| Homa Filter Cigarettes | Pack | - | - | - | 21.6 | 36.3 |
| Winston Cigarettes | Pack | - | - | - | 80.8 | 159.1 |
| Cigarette Tobacco | 100 Grams | - | 17.2 | 18.6 | - | - |
| Pipe Tobacco | 50 Grams | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | - | - |
| Class II Waterpipe Tobacco | 100 Grams | - | - | - | 31.9 | 32.0 |
| Women's Stockings (Long-legged) | Pair | - | - | - | 84.8 | 75.8 |
| Patterned Chintz (90 centi-meters wide) | Meters | 44.9 | 56.0 | 60.4 | 92.9 | 100.6 |
| White Percale (90 centi-meters wide) | Meters | 44.1 | 53.8 | 56.0 | 94.2 | 96.8 |
| Corduroy (90 centi-meters wide) | Meters | - | - | - | 111.4 | 121.8 |
| Cambric (90 centi-meters wide) | Meters | 47.9 | 63.1 | 74.1 | - | - |
| Woolen Fabric for Men's Clothing | Meters | 542.9 | 476.1 | 565.6 | - | - |
| Cotton Cloth for Men's Shirts | Meters | 69.1 | 87.4 | 95.8 | 143.4 | 152.4 |
| Men's Jeans | Unit | - | - | - | 1,063.3 | 994.8 |
| Men's Pajama Pants | Unit | - | - | - | 277.8 | 258.1 |
| Men's Nylon Socks | Pair | - | - | - | 58.2 | 59.6 |
| Spool Thread | Unit | 10.6 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 14.4 | 14.5 |
| Tailor's Charge /Woman's Chador | Unit | - | - | - | 128.8 | 127.8 |
| Tailor's Charge /Man's Pajama | | | | | | |
| Pants | Unit | - | - | - | 96.9 | 150.1 |
| Felt Cap | Unit | - | - | - | 416.2 | 453.4 |
| Women's Plastic Shoes (Slippers) | Pair | - | - | - | 120.1 | 132.8 |
| Men's Plastic Shoes (Slippers) | Pair | - | - | - | 123.0 | 120.8 |
| Men's Plastic Shoes (Galoshes) | Pair | - | - | - | 173.8 | 193.3 |

(continued)

| Description | Unit | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar |
|--|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 78-20 March 1979 (1) | 79-20 March 1979 (1) | 80-20 March 1980 (1) |
| Men's Cloth Shoes (White Thread, Rubber Soles) | Pair | - | - | - | 433.2 | 667.3 |
| Rental for a Room | Monthly | - | - | - | 1,089.8 | 1,080.0 |
| Wood Posts | 300 Kilos | 3,035.3 | 3,204.1 | 4,580.2 | 5,365.8 | 6,272.4 |
| Mud Bricks | Thousand | 606.9 | 832.8 | 1,317.8 | 2,606.4 | 2,165.0 |
| Gypsum | 300 Kilos | 551.4 | 510.3 | 598.8 | 1,085.2 | 1,289.2 |
| Construction | | | | | | |
| Laborer's Wage | Daily | 300.9 | 388.0 | 448.4 | 617.8 | 720.4 |
| Kerosene | Liter | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| Regular Gasoline | Liter | - | - | - | 15.0 | 13.3 |
| Wood Charcoal | Kilogram | 15.3 | 23.2 | 18.5 | 26.8 | 37.6 |
| Electricity | Kilowatts | - | - | - | 5.0 | 4.2 |
| Propane | | | | | | |
| (11-Kilo tank) | Unit | - | - | - | 217.6 | 197.2 |
| 60-Watt Bulb | Unit | 25.8 | 29.5 | 32.1 | 43.4 | 46.2 |
| Matches | Box | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Laundry Detergent | 100 Grams | - | - | - | 25.1 | 23.4 |
| Laundry Soap | Bar | 7.7 | 9.0 | 9.6 | - | - |
| Small Tea Cup | Unit | - | - | - | 14.5 | 16.4 |
| Four-Liter | | | | | | |
| Kerosene | Unit | - | - | - | 2,757.1 | 2,519.0 |
| Samovar | Unit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medium China | | | | | | |
| Teapot | Unit | 141.9 | 194.6 | 212.6 | 274.0 | 254.8 |
| Medium Enamel | | | | | | |
| Teapot | Unit | 103.6 | 227.6 | 298.0 | - | - |
| Medium Galvanized | | | | | | |
| Skillet | Unit | - | - | - | 274.2 | 231.8 |
| Medium | | | | | | |
| Flourescent Tube | Unit | 13.4 | 19.2 | 20.6 | - | - |
| Unwashed Wool | | | | | | |
| (for Quilts and Mattresses) | Kilograms | - | - | - | 171.2 | 183.8 |
| Cotton | | | | | | |
| (for Quilts and Mattres) | Kilograms | - | - | - | 157.5 | 162.9 |
| Machine-Made | | | | | | |
| Carpets | | | | | | |
| (2 m. X 3 m.) | Unit | - | - | - | 20,011.4 | 22,564.4 |
| Single | | | | | | |
| Person's | | | | | | |
| Cotton | | | | | | |
| Blanket | Unit | - | - | - | 1,744.5 | 1,768.6 |

(continued)

| Description | Unit | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 78-20 | 79-20 | 80-20 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| | | 1976-20 | 1977-20 | March | March | March |
| Single Person's Cotton Quilt | Unit | - | - | - | 1,653.6 | 2,071.6 |
| Aspirin | Unit | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Aksar (?) | Unit | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Visit of General Practice Physician | Visit | 126.9 | 82.1 | 50.0 | - | - |
| Visit at Clinic | Once | 13.7 | 16.8 | 18.6 | 32.2 | 30.4 |
| Bicycle Tire (No. 28) | Unit | 180.9 | 213.4 | 229.4 | 385.3 | 367.0 |
| Bicycle Tube (No. 28) | Unit | 77.0 | 89.4 | 101.0 | 153.9 | 154.0 |
| Bus Ride | Kilometer | - | - | - | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Minibus Ride | Kilometer | - | - | - | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Medium Penlight Battery | Unit | 11.7 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 15.5 | 14.6 |
| Pencil | Unit | - | - | - | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| Bic Pen | Unit | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 40-Page Lined Note Pad | Unit | 8.1 | 9.1 | 9.4 | - | - |
| Iranian Cassette (Recorded) | Unit | - | - | - | 224.3 | 186.6 |
| Public Bath Without Attendant | Person | 9.0 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 19.5 | 18.2 |
| Shave and Haircut | Person | 14.6 | 21.6 | 26.4 | 63.9 | 67.0 |
| Bath Soap (Medium) | Bar | - | - | - | 25.0 | 28.5 |
| Razor Blade | Unit | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Bed in Tourist Hostel | Night | - | - | - | 134.8 | 139.8 |
| Marriage Performer's Fee | One Service | - | - | - | 2,628.2 | 3,314.1 |
| Burial Fee | Once | - | - | - | 1,976.4 | 2,198.6 |
| Feather Yarn | Kilogram | 267.6 | 349.3 | 333.9 | - | - |

Average Price of Agricultural Products and Livestock in the Country's Rural Areas: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

| Description | Unit | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar | 21 Mar |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 76-20 Mar 77 | 77-20 Mar 78 | 78-20 March 1979(1) | 79-20 March 1980(1) | 80-20 March 1981(1) |
| Wheat | Kilogram | - | - | - | 21.9 | 23.2 |
| Barley | Kilogram | 10.2 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 19.8 | 22.9 |
| Unginned Cotton | Kilogram | 31.4 | 38.7 | 44.6 | 53.2 | 57.6 |
| Sunflower Seeds | Kilogram | 28.6 | 34.7 | 31.2 | 60.3 | 68.6 |
| Waterpipe Tobacco | Kilogram | 156.1 | 221.3 | 263.8 | 345.0 | 288.4 |
| Almonds | Kilogram | 41.5 | 54.4 | 52.0 | - | - |
| Pistachios | Kilograms | 223.8 | 236.1 | 258.8 | 502.6 | 625.9 |
| Dates | Kilograms | 14.7 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 48.7 | 51.2 |
| Dried Alfalfa and Clover | Ton | 7,934.6 | 8,692.0 | 9,351.6 | 14,626.5 | 15,216.3 |
| Dried Cow Grass | Ton | 7,488.2 | 8,413.5 | 8,943.8 | 14,692.2 | 14,250.6 |
| Two- to Three- Year Breeding Bull | Head | 15,402.4 | 19,375.4 | 20,849.0 | 32,584.6 | 41,621.5 |
| Two- to Three- Year Cow | Head | 17,398.2 | 21,171.5 | 22,179.8 | 33,819.4 | 43,389.0 |
| One-Year or Older Ewe | Head | 3,207.6 | 3,722.2 | 3,795.2 | 5,982.7 | 7,655.3 |
| One-Year or Older Ram | Head | - | 3,909.8 | 4,042.4 | 6,602.9 | 8,409.7 |
| One-Year or Older Nanny Goat | Head | 2,165.1 | 2,505.3 | 2,594.5 | 4,040.2 | 5,426.8 |
| Knitting Wool | Kilogram | 140.2 | 161.9 | 182.8 | 210.8 | 222.6 |
| Hair | Kilogram | 66.7 | 73.5 | 71.5 | 81.0 | 94.6 |
| Unwashed Wool | Kilogram | 134.6 | 136.6 | 129.7 | 158.0 | 189.2 |
| Live Chicken | Unit | 278.1 | 331.1 | 363.8 | 485.0 | 573.2 |
| Live Rooster | Unit | 272.8 | 325.5 | 360.0 | 474.5 | 594.7 |
| Agricultural Laborer | Daily | - | - | - | 576.0 | 771.7 |

(1) Six Month Figures.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. "Average Retail Price of Goods, Services, and Agricultural Products in the Country's Retail Areas," published annually in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Average Monthly Food and Non-Food Costs to a Rural Family, According to Major Consumer Items: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980

| Type of Cost | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total Cost | 12,678.0 | 17,266.7 | 19,572.1 | 24,036.3 |
| Food and Tobacco | 6,503.8 | 8,503.7 | 10,498.3 | 11,081.0 |
| Flour, Cereals, Bread and Pasta | 2,120.1 | 2,685.6 | 2,958.4 | 3,930.6 |
| Meat | 1,316.4 | 2,003.8 | 1,985.0 | 2,313.3 |
| Eggs and Dairy Products | 957.3 | 1,105.9 | 1,226.3 | 1,206.3 |
| Animal and Vegetable Oils | 337.0 | 424.3 | 407.8 | 439.3 |
| Fruits | 278.7 | 396.3 | 425.5 | 544.2 |
| Vegetables | 358.2 | 422.6 | 536.8 | 573.1 |
| Dried Fruits | 30.8 | 44.5 | 33.7 | 70.2 |
| Grains | 79.3 | 161.6 | 203.5 | 234.9 |
| Sugar, Sugar Cubes, and Sweets | 327.0 | 379.6 | 428.0 | 454.0 |
| Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa | 235.5 | 281.2 | 329.6 | 401.5 |
| Spices, Relishes, and Other Condiments | 22.3 | 58.5 | 53.3 | 65.2 |
| Beverages | 9.7 | 5.7 | 13.3 | 10.2 |
| Prepared Foods Consumed at Home | 4.7 | 6.2 | 14.5 | 19.4 |
| Foods and Beverages Consumed Outside the Home | 62.8 | 48.5 | 154.9 | 150.8 |
| Smoking Materials | 237.4 | 310.2 | 407.6 | 606.3 |
| Items Not Mentioned Elsewhere | 126.6 | 169.4 | 1,320.1 | 61.7 |
| Non-Food Costs | 6,174.2 | 8,763.0 | 9,074.1 | 12,955.2 |
| Clothing and Shoes | 1,412.7 | 2,013.6 | 2,274.8 | 2,193.9 |
| Shelter | 744.3 | 1,255.6 | 1,475.4 | 2,087.0 |
| Water, Fuel, and Residential Lighting | 443.1 | 616.6 | 631.4 | 817.3 |
| Household Furniture and Fixtures | 898.6 | 1,611.1 | 1,213.1 | 1,181.4 |
| Household Services and Perishable Goods | 266.9 | 330.7 | 443.8 | 550.9 |
| Health Care | 428.3 | 630.1 | 754.2 | 938.5 |
| Transportation and Communication | 756.2 | 910.3 | 851.7 | 1,310.9 |
| Education Costs | 30.4 | 80.9 | 74.5 | 206.9 |
| Entertainment | 162.6 | 98.0 | 85.3 | 116.4 |
| Personal and Miscellaneous | 1,031.1 | 1,216.5 | 1,269.9 | 3,552.0 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics taken on rural family budgets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980.

Average Food and Non-Food Costs to a Rural Family According to Monthly Budget Size Groupings in Rials: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1980

| Type of Cost | Total Average | Less than 2,500 | 2,500 to 4,999 | 5,000 to 9,999 | 7,500 to 14,999 | 10,000 to 19,999 | 15,000 to 29,999 | 20,000 to 49,999 | 30,000 to 99,999 | 50,000 to 99,999 | 100,000 or More |
|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Total Cost | 2,4036.3 | 1,721.7 | 3,854.2 | 6,310.2 | 8,788.6 | 12,424.2 | 17,385.9 | 24,350.4 | 37,710.1 | 65,683.8 | 252,973.1 |
| Food and Tobacco | 1,1081.0 | 1,109.2 | 2,560.6 | 4,237.5 | 5,718.3 | 7,863.4 | 10,367.0 | 14,031.7 | 18,749.3 | 26,546.4 | 31,961.7 |
| Flour, Cereals, Bread and Pasta | 3,930.6 | 521.0 | 1,237.2 | 1,932.2 | 2,488.8 | 3,207.0 | 3,980.9 | 4,937.3 | 5,956.6 | 7,627.0 | 8,208.1 |
| Meat | 2,313.3 | 29.9 | 117.2 | 348.6 | 559.9 | 1,106.8 | 1,831.9 | 3,184.8 | 5,032.4 | 7,527.3 | 7,813.9 |
| Eggs and Dairy Products | 1,206.3 | 137.1 | 342.7 | 547.8 | 792.1 | 994.7 | 1,183.3 | 1,485.6 | 1,869.5 | 2,502.8 | 2,500.8 |
| Animal and Vegetable Oils | 439.3 | 40.0 | 116.0 | 194.9 | 248.8 | 351.5 | 464.2 | 545.2 | 705.1 | 875.3 | 925.1 |
| Fruits | 544.2 | 14.0 | 51.5 | 75.7 | 142.1 | 242.2 | 428.8 | 718.8 | 1,135.6 | 2,063.1 | 1,770.2 |
| Vegetables | 573.1 | 36.0 | 134.7 | 249.3 | 325.6 | 438.7 | 569.8 | 727.4 | 892.2 | 1,234.1 | 1,583.4 |
| Dried Fruits | 70.2 | 3.1 | 16.8 | 30.8 | 43.0 | 50.9 | 65.1 | 72.7 | 103.0 | 254.8 | 167.8 |
| Grains | 234.9 | 5.5 | 31.9 | 60.3 | 101.7 | 158.9 | 240.9 | 318.0 | 418.2 | 511.4 | 724.9 |
| Sugar, Sugar Cubes, and Sweets | 454.0 | 85.1 | 159.7 | 237.0 | 300.3 | 375.7 | 431.9 | 561.0 | 650.6 | 918.2 | 1,134.5 |
| Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa | 401.5 | 91.0 | 162.3 | 229.3 | 289.7 | 358.3 | 420.3 | 465.3 | 527.4 | 646.2 | 1,133.6 |
| Spices, Relishes, and Other Condiments | 65.2 | 5.3 | 9.3 | 20.3 | 26.6 | 42.1 | 63.7 | 77.4 | 113.8 | 126.4 | 392.7 |
| Alcoholic and Non-Alcoholic Beverages | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 74.1 | 93.0 |
| Prepared Foods Consumed at Home | 19.4 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 9.2 | 15.1 | 4.3 | 10.7 | 23.5 | 18.6 | 121.3 | 96.9 |
| Foods and Beverages Consumed Outside the Home | 150.8 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 11.1 | 20.4 | 47.4 | 102.2 | 168.6 | 338.4 | 650.4 | 905.5 |
| Tobacco Items Not Mentioned Elsewhere | 606.3 | 51.1 | 160.1 | 291.2 | 363.6 | 481.8 | 565.9 | 737.1 | 933.3 | 1,403.1 | 1,605.0 |
| Non-Food Costs Clothing and Shoes Shelter | 12,955.3 | 702.5 | 1,293.6 | 2,072.7 | 3,070.3 | 4,560.8 | 7,018.9 | 10,318.7 | 18,960.8 | 39,137.4 | 221,011.4 |
| | 2,193.9 | 23.6 | 87.1 | 183.9 | 444.3 | 771.2 | 1,431.2 | 2,232.5 | 4,915.4 | 9,518.1 | 14,303.5 |
| | 2,087.0 | 325.9 | 472.8 | 665.5 | 803.8 | 1,054.4 | 1,413.2 | 1,884.1 | 3,073.8 | 7,566.6 | 20,202.2 |



Average Food and Non-Food Costs to a Rural Family According to Monthly Budget Size Groupings in Rials: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1980

| Type of Cost | Total | Less than 2,500 | 2,500 to 4,999 | 5,000 to 7,499 | 7,500 to 9,999 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 30,000 to 49,999 | 50,000 to 99,999 | 100,000 or More |
|---|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Water, Fuel, and Residential Lighting | 817.3 | 145.9 | 297.0 | 428.2 | 545.4 | 639.9 | 800.0 | 931.3 | 1,122.2 | 1,368.9 | 3,977.9 |
| Household Furniture and Fixtures | 1,181.4 | 6.7 | 30.2 | 73.6 | 156.3 | 338.8 | 716.6 | 1,215.1 | 2,422.8 | 4,614.1 | 12,215.8 |
| Household Services and Perishable Goods | 550.9 | 95.5 | 160.5 | 219.3 | 276.2 | 349.2 | 433.6 | 527.4 | 681.6 | 1,173.4 | 6,107.1 |
| Health Care | 938.5 | 25.1 | 56.1 | 141.1 | 240.8 | 422.7 | 644.0 | 1,035.4 | 1,877.8 | 3,894.3 | 5,375.5 |
| Transportation and Communication | 1,310.9 | 28.1 | 78.0 | 165.0 | 282.2 | 446.5 | 747.2 | 1,192.5 | 2,314.6 | 5,305.5 | 15,401.0 |
| Education Costs | 206.9 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 17.1 | 25.6 | 52.0 | 75.7 | 125.2 | 209.8 | 414.4 | 5,803.9 |
| Entertainment | 116.4 | 4.4 | 12.3 | 18.8 | 51.0 | 61.9 | 96.1 | 143.7 | 235.1 | 313.7 | 580.7 |
| Personal and Miscellaneous | 3,552.0 | 46.9 | 92.0 | 160.3 | 244.7 | 424.1 | 661.3 | 1,031.6 | 2,107.8 | 4,968.5 | 137,043.8 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics taken on rural family budgets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980.

Percentage of Urban and Rural Families Using the Principal Housing Facilities

| Type of Facility | Urban Areas | | | Rural Areas | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1980 |
| | | | | | | |
| Central Water System | 79.5 | 87.9 | 90.4 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 19.9 |
| Electrical Power | 91.6 | 97.0 | 97.8 | 16.2 | 22.4 | 27.7 |
| Telephone | 16.2 | 15.4 | 17.1 | 0.4 | xx | 0.3 |
| Hot Baths | 31.6 | 40.2 | 45.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| Air-Conditioner | 23.1 | 25.4 | 28.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Results of Statistics Taken on Urban and Rural Household Budgets.

Percentage of Urban and Rural Families Using the Principal Facilities and Necessities of Life

| Type of Facility | Urban Areas | | | Rural Areas | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1980 |
| | | | | | | |
| Personal Auto | 16.9 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Radios | 78.1 | 84.7 | 88.4 | 57.8 | 61.0 | 64.1 |
| Phonographs | 10.4 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Tape Recorders | 43.2 | 56.3 | 61.7 | 20.2 | 25.1 | 29.0 |
| Televisions | 52.2 | 65.4 | 72.2 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 8.2 |
| Refrigerators | 73.0 | 81.1 | 83.4 | 7.6 | 11.3 | 14.5 |
| Gas Stove | 70.0 | 75.3 | 78.5 | 18.8 | 22.6 | 27.8 |
| Motorcycles | 8.3 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 12.8 |
| Bicycles | 18.7 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 8.8 |
| Washing Machines | 16.7 | 23.1 | 27.9 | xx | xx | 0.7 |
| Dishwashers | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | xx | xx | 0.2 |
| Vacuum Cleaners | 7.3 | 12.0 | 15.9 | xx | xx | 0.2 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Results of Statistics Taken on Rural and Urban Household Budgets.

Average Monthly Food and Non-Food Costs to an Urban Family, According to Major Consumer Items: Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981(1)

| Type of Cost | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total Cost | 36,517.4 | 44,017.1 | 45,462.0 |
| Food and Tobacco | 12,142.4 | 17,060.4 | 17,289.3 |
| Flour, Cereals, Bread and Pasta | 2,393.0 | 3,252.2 | 2,721.7 |
| Meat | 3,205.5 | 4,470.3 | 5,677.6 |
| Eggs and Dairy Products | 1,199.6 | 1,673.4 | 2,251.4 |
| Animal and Vegetable Oils | 586.3 | 559.9 | 319.9 |
| Fruits | 1,724.8 | 2,304.6 | 2,664.3 |
| Vegetables | 796.7 | 990.6 | 1,144.4 |
| Dried Fruits | 95.1 | 177.4 | 179.1 |
| Grains | 140.3 | 244.5 | 128.2 |
| Sugar, Sugar Cubes, and Sweets | 560.2 | 602.7 | 460.3 |
| Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa | 386.5 | 545.5 | 275.3 |
| Spices, Relishes, and Other Condiments | 95.4 | 120.5 | 176.1 |
| Beverages | 144.1 | 76.4 | 142.4 |
| Prepared Foods Consumed at Home | 77.1 | 121.1 | 124.7 |
| Foods and Beverages Consumed Outside the Home | 304.9 | 351.8 | 308.5 |
| Tobacco | 295.2 | 481.4 | 715.4 |
| Items Not Mentioned Elsewhere | 137.9 | 1,088.1 | 0 |
| Non-Food Costs | 24,375.0 | 26,956.7 | 28,172.7 |
| Clothing and Shoes | 2,675.3 | 3,154.2 | 2,788.3 |
| Shelter | 10,551.9 | 11,368.8 | 12,875.6 |
| Water, Fuel, and Residential Lighting | 1,108.9 | 1,110.6 | 1,018.9 |
| Household Furniture and Fixtures | 2,367.6 | 1,821.7 | 2,053.7 |
| Household Services and Perishable Goods | 551.5 | 583.5 | 644.3 |
| Health Care | 971.8 | 1,496.4 | 1,930.2 |
| Transportation and Communication | 2,918.1 | 3,577.5 | 3,366.0 |
| Education Costs | 297.1 | 411.5 | 373.9 |
| Entertainment | 217.8 | 282.6 | 284.3 |
| Personal and Miscellaneous | 2,715.0 | 3,149.9 | 2,837.5 |

(1) During the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977 and 21 March 1978-20 March 1979, statistics were not taken on urban family budgets.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics taken on rural family budgets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980.

Average Food and Non-Food Costs to an Urban Family According to Monthly Budget Size Groupings in Rials: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

| Type of Cost | Total | Less than 2,500 | 5,000 to 9,999 | 7,500 to 14,999 | 10,000 to 19,999 | 15,000 to 29,999 | 20,000 to 49,999 | 30,000 to 99,999 | 50,000 to 100,000 |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Average | 2,500 | 4,999 | 7,499 | 9,999 | 14,999 | 19,999 | 29,999 | 49,999 | 99,999 |
| Or | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost | 45,462.0 | 1,604.2 | 3,826.1 | 6,278.5 | 8,809.3 | 12,642.5 | 17,501.2 | 24,983.6 | 39,057.1 |
| Food and Tobacco | 17,289.3 | 431.2 | 1,231.3 | 2,310.4 | 3,528.4 | 5,237.5 | 7,755.9 | 11,237.0 | 16,561.7 |
| Flour, Cereals, Bread and Pasta | 2,721.7 | 248.9 | 477.3 | 737.5 | 971.5 | 1,341.6 | 1,674.0 | 2,126.4 | 2,819.6 |
| Meat | 5,677.6 | 0.0 | 78.5 | 319.0 | 722.6 | 1,247.3 | 2,201.5 | 3,497.5 | 5,227.7 |
| Eggs and Dairy Products | 2,251.4 | 28.9 | 162.3 | 329.6 | 484.2 | 727.1 | 1,084.2 | 1,584.8 | 2,329.1 |
| Animal and Vegetable Oils | 319.9 | 33.2 | 72.7 | 92.5 | 132.3 | 141.6 | 175.7 | 230.3 | 284.7 |
| Fruits | 2,664.3 | 13.1 | 75.5 | 224.5 | 358.5 | 602.8 | 954.1 | 1,482.9 | 2,565.9 |
| Vegetables | 1,144.4 | 25.1 | 85.3 | 163.5 | 244.9 | 367.8 | 508.1 | 791.7 | 1,205.1 |
| Dried Fruits | 179.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 24.6 | 46.6 | 98.7 |
| Grains | 128.2 | 3.5 | 20.4 | 27.1 | 33.3 | 45.2 | 77.8 | 92.0 | 135.1 |
| Sugar, Sugar Cubes, and Sweets | 460.3 | 28.6 | 59.1 | 71.0 | 106.6 | 136.7 | 195.4 | 258.6 | 372.9 |
| Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa Spices, Relishes, and Other Condiments | 275.3 | 27.9 | 78.3 | 78.1 | 125.5 | 142.3 | 173.2 | 227.0 | 283.9 |
| Beverages | 176.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 16.2 | 45.2 | 81.5 | 143.6 |
| Prepared Foods Consumed at Home | 142.4 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 13.7 | 23.4 | 26.2 | 50.6 | 92.0 |
| Foods and Beverages Consumed Outside the Home | 124.7 | 0.0 | 13.4 | 11.0 | 34.6 | 20.4 | 34.1 | 49.0 | 81.9 |
| Tobacco | 308.5 | 9.2 | 15.9 | 54.4 | 49.4 | 106.9 | 104.7 | 172.8 | 180.8 |
| Items Not Mentioned Elsewhere | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Food Costs | 28,172.7 | 1,173.0 | 2,594.8 | 3,968.1 | 5,280.9 | 7,405.0 | 9,745.3 | 13,746.6 | 22,495.4 |
| Clothing and Shoes | 2,788.3 | 3.7 | 67.9 | 102.5 | 197.8 | 398.0 | 656.4 | 1,214.4 | 2,284.7 |
| Shelter | 12,875.6 | 869.2 | 1,767.9 | 2,624.8 | 3,192.2 | 4,348.4 | 5,535.5 | 7,500.3 | 12,058.3 |
| Water, Fuel, and Residential Lighting | 1,018.9 | 87.0 | 171.0 | 240.8 | 359.2 | 486.4 | 610.2 | 777.5 | 1,039.6 |

Average Food and Non-Food Costs to an Urban Family According to Monthly Budget Size Groupings in Rials: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

| Type of Cost | Total | Less than 2,500 | 2,500 to 4,999 | 5,000 to 7,499 | 7,500 to 9,999 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 30,000 to 49,999 | 50,000 to 99,999 | 100,000 or More |
|--|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Household Furniture and Fixtures | 2,053.7 | 7.2 | 20.5 | 50.0 | 124.7 | 235.4 | 444.8 | 682.6 | 1,392.9 | 3,370.3 | 9,119.9 |
| Household Services and Perishable Goods | 644.3 | 56.6 | 136.8 | 176.6 | 240.4 | 295.2 | 356.7 | 446.6 | 569.3 | 831.1 | 1,916.4 |
| Health Care | 1,930.2 | 31.1 | 120.9 | 205.3 | 336.1 | 463.2 | 592.3 | 854.5 | 1,373.5 | 2,462.3 | 9,191.0 |
| Transportation and Communication | 3,366.0 | 33.2 | 74.5 | 162.3 | 268.3 | 364.0 | 522.2 | 899.1 | 1,640.4 | 4,702.8 | 19,886.7 |
| Education Costs | 373.9 | 6.7 | 26.7 | 49.7 | 59.8 | 91.1 | 124.8 | 174.4 | 298.5 | 510.3 | 1,552.2 |
| Entertainment | 284.3 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 30.5 | 69.5 | 69.1 | 138.3 | 134.5 | 222.3 | 409.5 | 1,083.7 |
| Personal and Miscellaneous | 2,837.5 | 78.3 | 198.5 | 325.7 | 433.0 | 654.2 | 764.2 | 1,062.7 | 1,615.7 | 3,335.6 | 16,153.5 |

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics taken on urban family budgets in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.
Tehran: 21 March 1982-20 March 1983.

Summary of the Country's Balance of Payments: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1980. (Millions of dollars)

| Description | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit |
| A. Net Current Account | 0 | 1,353 | 12,784 | 0 |
| Goods and Services | 20,422 | 21,760 | 27,809 | 15,010 |
| Payment in Grants | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 |
| B. Net Capital Account | 1,760 | 0 | 0 | 6,974 |
| Non-Monetary | 6,797 | 5,356 | 2,624 | 7,505 |
| Monetary | 510 | 191 | 113 | 2,206 |
| C. Allocation of Special Drawing Rights | 91 | 0 | 85 | 0 |
| D. Changes in the Central Bank of Iran's Foreign Reserves | 169 | 0 | 0 | 3,643 |
| Adjustment | 0 | 195 | 0 | 1,894 |
| Statistical Errors | 0 | 472 | 0 | 358 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic Report and Ledger for the Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1980. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982, pp. 188-189.

Net National Cash Balance: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1980 (Millions of Dollars)

| Type of Cost | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit |
| Net Current Account | | -501.0 | | 6,109.7 | | -4,866.3 |
| Current Income | | 22,737.6 | | 22,658.4 | | 13,947.1 |
| Current Expenses | | -23,238.6 | | -16,548.7 | | -18,813.4 |
| Net Capital Account | | 316.5 | | -110.2 | | -306.6 |
| Income | | 22,735.5 | | 1,224.5 | | 4.5 |
| Expenses | | 619.0 | | 3.0 | | 5.3 |
| Adjustments for Foreign Currency Rates and | | | | | | |
| Unrecorded Transactions | | -394.5 | | -348.5 | | -1,331.1 |
| Total Foreign Currency Balance | | -579.0 | | 5,651.0 | | -6,504.0 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic Report and Ledger for the Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1980. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Journal of the Central Bank of Iran. Volume 19 (185 and 186), the first and second three-month periods in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.
Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Payments Accounts Section.

Income and Other Resources for Securing Credit in the Country's Public Budget: Period 21
 March 1979-20 March 1982 (Millions of rials)

| Name | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 | 21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 | 21 Mar 1982-20 Mar 1983 Estimate |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Total | 2,346,259 | 2,257,548 | 2,405,935 | 3,164,482 | 3,104,627 |
| 1. Tax Income | 471,551 | 368,342 | 340,429 | 544,440 | 666,374 |
| Taxes on Companies | 201,050 | 142,977 | 45,975 | 166,894 | 190,066 |
| Taxes on Income | 59,427 | 72,327 | 65,867 | 109,442 | 108,417 |
| Taxes on Assets | 11,242 | 12,799 | 17,326 | 19,810 | 28,582 |
| Taxes on Imports | 146,531 | 100,942 | 161,297 | 169,985 | 236,781 |
| Taxes on Consumption and Sales | 53,300 | 39,297 | 49,964 | 78,309 | 102,528 |
| 2. Income from Petroleum and Gas | 1,013,180 | 1,219,716 | 888,830 | 1,533,000 | 1,489,200 |
| Petroleum Sales to Commercial Companies | 763,945 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Direct Sales of Petroleum | 189,244 | 1,219,216 | 888,830 | 1,533,000 | 1,489,200 |
| Other Petroleum Companies | 58,491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gas Income | 1,500 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Income from Government Monopolies and Property | 52,284 | 35,790 | 99 | 1,335,731 | 233,903 |
| 4. Income from Sales of Goods and Services | 26,470 | 23,879 | 30,861 | 30,233 | 79,403 |
| 5. Insurance, Premiums Assistance, Transferred Income, and Miscellaneous | 152,355 | 108,449 | 145,532 | 157,751 | 167,347 |
| 6. Principal and Interest from Government Loans Abroad | 121,856 | 117,769 | 48,382 | 61,000 | 37,600 |
| 7. Other Sources of Credit | 508,563 | 383,603(1) | 951,802(1) | 702,326(1) | 430,800(1) |

(1) Includes returns from expenditures of previous years.

Source: Budget Law. Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1982.

Various Expenditures from the Country's Public Budget: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982 (Millions of rials)

| Name | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 Definite | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 Definite | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 Definite | 21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 Approved | 21 Mar 1982-20 Mar 1983 Estimate |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 2,346,259 | 2,143,120 | 2,357,231 | 3,164,482 | 3,104,627 |
| Public Affairs | 161,193 | 185,800 | 276,958 | 321,920 | 385,920 |
| National Defense | 590,207 | 314,557 | 374,992 | 330,949 | 333,269 |
| Social Affairs | 604,482 | 644,383 | 875,984 | 1,112,351 | 936,085 |
| Economic Affairs | 632,357 | 563,288 | 559,897 | 925,433 | 837,045 |
| Credit to the Reconstruction Crusade and Other Development | | | | | |
| Credit to the Provinces | 34,463(1) | 3,720(1) | 54,417 | 72,727 | 69,500 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 244,994 | 341,340 | 98,347 | 617,258 | 579,627 |
| Fees and Guaranteed Interest on Loans | 9,295 | 37,000 | 35,344 | 26,932 | 23,864 |
| Repayment of Debts and Obligations | 30,184 | 46,033 | 78,810 | 91,206 | 111,142 |
| Investment Abroad, Loan Payments and Assistance to Foreign and International Countries and Institutions | 39,084 | 6,999 | 2,482 | 10,000 | 5,000 |
| Deducted: Money Saved During Budget Implementation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 344,295 | 176,825 |

(1) Includes other specially authorized expenses.

Source: Budget Law. Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1982.

National Income According to the Principal Economic Activities at Current Prices: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Billions of Rials)

| Principal Economic Activities | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Agriculture | 387.5 | 459.3 | 543.2 | 767.5 | 1,054.2 |
| Petroleum Industries and Mines | 1,671.4 | 1,755.0 | 1,225.5 | 1,676.0 | 836.8 |
| Mines | 848.3 | 1,005.9 | 940.7 | 957.6 | 1,065.5 |
| Industry | 57.2 | 77.5 | 67.4 | 68.1 | 95.1 |
| Water, Electricity, and Gas | 331.9 | 415.8 | 370.0 | 386.0 | 407.1 |
| Construction | 42.0 | 58.8 | 54.0 | 62.6 | 58.4 |
| Services | 417.2 | 453.8 | 449.3 | 440.9 | 504.9 |
| Commerce, Restaurants, and Hotels | 1,881.3 | 2,466.4 | 2,532.5 | 2,908.6 | 3,485.7 |
| Transportation, Storage, and Communications | 318.0 | 367.7 | 298.7 | 320.8 | 380.2 |
| Financial and Monetary Institutions | 237.9 | 324.5 | 359.6 | 448.5 | 546.4 |
| Services | 256.6 | 375.5 | 325.6 | 288.4 | 414.7 |
| Real Estate, Professional and Specialized Services | 417.9 | 604.7 | 575.4 | 503.5 | 623.7 |
| Public Services | 419.2 | 501.5 | 634.4 | 921.8 | 846.5 |
| Social, Personal, and Family Services | 231.7 | 292.5 | 338.8 | 425.6 | 674.2 |
| Deducted: | | | | | |
| Accountant's Fees | 217.9 | 290.5 | 324.5 | 256.4 | 293.4 |
| Gross Domestic Product According to Itemized Prices | 4,570.6 | 5,396.1 | 4,917.4 | 6,053.3 | 6,148.8 |
| Gross Domestic Product Excluding Petroleum | 2,899.2 | 3,641.1 | 3,691.9 | 4,377.3 | 5,312.0 |
| Net Income from Production Items from Abroad | -5.2 | -98.0 | -185.8 | 55.5 | 6.4 |

| | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Principal Economic Activities | | | | | |
| Net Indirect Taxes | 126.3 | 185.1 | 186.0 | 53.0 | 150.1 |
| Gross National Product = | | | | | |
| Gross Domestic Income at Market Prices | 4,691.7 | 5,483.2 | 4,917.6 | 6,161.8 | 6,305.3 |
| Deducted: | | | | | |
| Amortization of Fixed Capital | 241.4 | 283.1 | 277.2 | 258.1 | 282.9 |
| Net Indirect Taxes | 126.3 | 185.1 | 186.0 | 53.0 | 150.1 |
| National Revenue | 4,324.0 | 5,015.0 | 4,454.4 | 5,850.7 | 5,872.3 |
| National Savings | 1,824.5 | 1,640.5 | 788.5 | 1,844.7 | 1,532.5 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. National Accounts of Iran, period 21 March 1977-20 March 1979. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

National Income According to the Principal Economic Activities at Fixed Prices
 for the Period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981
 (Billions of Rials)

| Principal Economic Activities | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Agriculture | 326.1 | 327.3 | 332.4 | 356.4 | 356.6 |
| Petroleum | 1,384.1 | 1,362.7 | 989.8 | 754.2 | 207.1 |
| Industries and | | | | | |
| Mines | 601.7 | 591.6 | 501.8 | 455.4 | 404.6 |
| Mines | 36.5 | 35.5 | 30.7 | 25.5 | 25.1 |
| Industry | 296.3 | 323.9 | 281.6 | 251.8 | 217.2 |
| Water, Electricity, and Gas | 40.0 | 52.9 | 47.9 | 55.0 | 46.3 |
| Construction | 228.9 | 179.3 | 141.6 | 123.1 | 116.0 |
| Services | 1,517.1 | 1,642.4 | 1,558.6 | 1,634.1 | 1,716.1 |
| Commerce, Restaurants, and Hotels | 264.9 | 259.1 | 190.8 | 170.4 | 159.4 |
| Transportation, Storage, and Communications | 221.9 | 260.4 | 286.8 | 340.8 | 296.2 |
| Financial and Monetary Institutions | | | | | |
| Services | 200.3 | 234.4 | 184.8 | 146.9 | 171.0 |
| Real Estate | | | | | |
| Professional and Specialized Services | 313.9 | 366.9 | 291.7 | 228.4 | 266.2 |
| Public Services | 359.5 | 343.2 | 408.8 | 534.7 | 491.0 |
| Social, Personal, and Family Services | 156.6 | 178.4 | 195.7 | 212.9 | 332.3 |
| Deducted: | | | | | |
| Accountant's Fees | 170.1 | 181.4 | 184.1 | 130.6 | 121.0 |
| Gross Domestic Product According to Itemized Prices | 3,658.9 | 3,742.6 | 3,198.5 | 3,069.5 | 2,563.4 |
| Gross Domestic Product Excluding Petroleum | 2,274.8 | 2,379.9 | 2,208.7 | 2,315.3 | 2,356.3 |

| Principal Economic Activities | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Net Income from Production Items | | | | | |
| from Abroad | 0.9 | -37.7 | -73.4 | 57.3 | 13.9 |
| Net Indirect Taxes | 99.1 | 121.0 | 112.7 | 28.5 | 70.5 |
| Gross National Product at Market Prices | 3,758.9 | 3,825.9 | 3,237.8 | 3,155.3 | 2,647.8 |
| Results of Commercial Transactions | 69.5 | 107.7 | -35.4 | 219.6 | 214.8 |
| Gross National Income at Market Prices | 3,828.4 | 3,933.6 | 3,202.4 | 3,374.9 | 2,862.6 |
| Deducted: | | | | | |
| Amortization of Fixed Capital | 179.5 | 171.8 | 171.5 | 141.7 | 116.7 |
| Net Indirect Taxes | 99.1 | 121.0 | 112.7 | 28.5 | 70.5 |
| National Revenue | 3,549.8 | 3,640.8 | 2,918.1 | 3,204.7 | 2,675.4 |
| National Savings | 1,382.2 | 1,030.8 | 424.6 | 969.7 | 642 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. National Accounts of Iran, period 21 March 1977-20 March 1979. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.
-Figures taken from the National Bank of Iran.

National Budget at Current and Fixed Prices: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Billions of Rials)

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current Prices | | | | | |
| Private Consumption Budget | 1,869.3 | 2,437.5 | 2,932.5 | 2,942.3 | 3,369.6 |
| Government Consumption Budget | 1,003.7 | 1,133.7 | 1,255.0 | 1,223.1 | 1,381.2 |
| Gross Domestic Capital Change in Assets | 1,588.8 | 1,784.6 | 1,556.8 | 1,252.8 | 1,476.2 |
| Net Exports of Goods and Services | 492.1 | 259.4 | 85.8 | 606.5 | 37.3 |
| Statistical Errors | -5.8 | 271.5 | -58.4 | 151.7 | 22.0 |
| Gross Domestic Budget= | | | | | |
| Gross Domestic Product | 4,696.9 | 5,581.2 | 5,103.4 | 6,106.3 | 6,298.9 |
| Net Income from Production Items from Abroad | -5.2 | -98.0 | -185.8 | 55.5 | 6.4 |
| Gross Domestic Budget= | | | | | |
| Gross Domestic Product | 4,691.7 | 5,483.2 | 4,917.6 | 6,161.8 | 6,305.3 |
| Fixed Prices | | | | | |
| Private Consumption Budget | 1,554.6 | 1,684.0 | 1,798.0 | 1,530.6 | 1,383.2 |
| Government Consumption Budget | 854.3 | 836.9 | 856.4 | 711.5 | 770.5 |
| Gross Domestic Capital Change in Assets | 1,181.2 | 1,083.1 | 858.3 | 623.2 | 608.8 |
| Net Exports of Goods and Services | 339.6 | 94.7 | 102.9 | 106.9 | -200.8 |
| Statistical Errors | 37.3 | 381.9 | 123.4 | 163.1 | 66.9 |
| Gross Domestic Budget= | | | | | |
| Gross Domestic Product | 3,758.0 | 3,863.6 | 3,311.2 | 3,098.0 | 2,633.9 |
| Net Income from Production Items from Abroad | 0.9 | -37.7 | -73.4 | 57.3 | 13.9 |
| Results of Commercial Transactions | 69.5 | 107.7 | -35.4 | 219.6 | 214.8 |
| Gross Domestic Budget= | | | | | |
| Gross Domestic Product | 3,828.4 | 3,933.6 | 3,202.4 | 3,374.9 | 2,862.6 |

Source: Central Bank of Iran. National Accounts of Iran in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1979. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

National Investment in Machinery and Business Equipment According to the Principal Groupings of Economic Activities: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Billions of Rials)

| Description | 21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977 | 21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978 | 21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 | 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 | 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current Price | 555.4 | 601.6 | 430.6 | 337.8 | 409.6 |
| Agriculture | 37.7 | 28.8 | 16.1 | 37.5 | 28.0 |
| Industries and | | | | | |
| Mines (1) | 225.4 | 255.8 | 137.2 | 87.7 | 82.0 |
| Services | 292.3 | 317.0 | 277.3 | 212.6 | 299.6 |
| Fixed Price | | | | | |
| (21 March 1974- 20 March 1975) | 441.1 | 427.9 | 280.9 | 198.8 | 203.1 |
| Agriculture | 29.9 | 20.5 | 10.5 | 22.1 | 13.9 |
| Industries and | | | | | |
| Mines | 179.1 | 181.9 | 89.5 | 51.6 | 40.7 |
| Services | 232.1 | 225.5 | 180.9 | 125.1 | 148.5 |

(1) Includes petroleum and gas.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. National Accounts of Iran, period 21 March 1977-20 March 1979. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.
-Figures taken from the National Bank of Iran.

Part 6

Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade, War Refugees, Activities of the Foundation of the Oppressed, Ration Coupon Distribution

Reconstruction Crusade Agricultural Activities Throughout the Country: Period December 22 1980-December 22 1981

| Activity | Unit | Quantity |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Distribution Activities: | | |
| Light Grain Distribution(1) | Tons | 172 |
| Heavy Grain Distribution(2) | Tons | 16,587 |
| Fertilizer Distribution | Tons | 499,863 |
| Distribution of Pesticides | Tons | 742 |
| Distribution of Liquid Pesticides | Tons | 992,934 |
| Tractor and Combine Distribution | Units | 3,834 |
| Distribution of Pump Motors | Units | 6,209 |
| Distribution of Machinery and Tillers | Units | 11,587 |
| Providing Villagers with Cows | Head | 4,241 |
| Providing Villagers with Sheep | Head | 25,180 |
| Donations of Poultry and Chickens | Thousands | 107,858 |
| Fodder Distribution Among Villagers | Tons | 836,883 |
| Poultry Distribution | Units | 6,370,249 |
| Bird Seed Distribution | Tons | 833,237 |
| Sapling Distribution | Units | 167,163 |
| Granting Loans to Villagers | Thousands of Rials | 10,853,052 |

Service Activities

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Repair of Agricultural Machinery | Units | 6,666 |
| Crop-Planting Assistance | Hectare | 785,822 |
| Crop Care Assistance | Hectare | 142,082 |
| Crop Harvest Assistance | Hectare | 668,350 |
| Area Cultivated by | | |
| Reconstruction Crusade | Hectare | 61,724 |
| Establishment of Livestock | | |
| Veterinary Centers | Center | 128 |
| Establishing Livestock- | | |
| Maintenance Units | Unit | 69 |
| Establishing Poultry Farms | Unit | 125 |
| Training in Agriculture and | | |
| Livestock-Breeding | Person | 11,833 |
| Animal Treatment | Head | 6,836,310 |
| Animal Vaccinations | Head | 26,450,630 |
| Bird Vaccinations | Bird | 21,879,020 |
| Fumigation of Stables and Pens | Instance | 140,240 |
| Construction of Repair | | |
| Shops and Stores | Instance | 8 |
| Bird Treatment | Bird | 2,143,565 |
| Beehives | Hive | 360 |

(1) Light grains include vegetable seeds, summer crop seeds, and grasses such as clover, alfalfa, wheat, barley, and rice.

(2) Heavy grains are those grains which weigh more than 0.5 grams, such as garbanzo beans, haricot beans, various grains, potatoes, and corn.

Source: Reconstruction Crusade, Statistics Unit.

Reconstruction Crusade Agricultural Irrigation Activities Throughout the Country: December 22 1980-Jan 20 1982. (Kilometers)

| Type of Activity | Completed | | Construction Underway | | Construction Stopped | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| | Number | Length | Number | Length | Number | Length |
| Construction | | | | | | |
| Deep Wells | 303 | - | 97 | - | 36 | - |
| Semi-Deep Wells | 111 | - | 44 | - | 12 | - |
| Ordinary Wells | 60 | - | 12 | - | 3 | - |
| Canal Retainers | 6 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Dividers | 0 | - | 25 | - | 0 | - |
| Underground | | | | | | |
| Canals | 54 | 17.06 | 25 | 18.26 | 20 | 36.58 |
| Irrigation Pools | 255 | - | 10 | - | 2 | - |
| Small Dams | 279 | 90.48 | 8 | 1.6 | 8 | 0.72 |
| Drainpipes | 31 | 222.28 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 8.5 |
| Water Tankers | 14 | 0.76 | 1 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 |
| Brooks | 200 | 400 | 26 | 76.21 | 8 | 4.21 |
| Completed Projects | | | | | | |
| Deep Wells | 53 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Semi-Deep Wells | 15 | - | 1 | - | 0 | - |
| Ordinary Wells | 6 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Canal Retainers | 1 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Underground | | | | | | |
| Canals | 19 | 5.1 | 10 | 20.95 | 1 | 0.37 |
| Irrigation Pools | 32 | - | 1 | - | 0 | 0 |
| Small Dams | 9 | 1.4 | 1 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Tanks | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.15 | 0 | 0 |
| Brooks | 27 | 16.204 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Repaired | | | | | | |
| Deep Wells | 40 | - | 2 | - | 0 | - |
| Semi-Deep Wells | 31 | - | 1 | - | 0 | - |
| Ordinary Wells | 1 | - | 15 | - | 0 | - |
| Underground | | | | | | |
| Canals | 17.11 | 1,586.39 | 1,401 | 2,286.93 | 521 | 1,270.11 |
| Irrigation Pools | 61 | - | 3 | - | 32 | - |
| Small Dams | 21 | 14.51 | 2 | 0.2 | 1 | 0 |
| Drainpipes | 6 | 15.65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Tanks | 1 | 0.012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brooks | 217 | 793.5 | 14 | 25.006 | 6 | 4 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade

Industrial Production Activities (Mining and Materials) of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

| Activity | Unit | Amount of Production |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Rock Quarry | | 000 |
| Whiting Plant | Kilograms | 38,000 |
| Gypsum Plant | Tons | 1,457,650 |
| Mosaic Plant | Units | 1,000,000 |
| Lime Kilns | Tons | 75,080 |
| Brickyards | Tons | 17,897,130 |
| Manganese Quarry | Tons | 12,011.3 |
| Lime Quarry | Tons | 23,852 |
| Sand Pits | Cubic Meters | 99,717 |
| Ore Mining Operation | Tons | 769,750 |
| Travertine Quarry | Tons | 750 |
| Coal Mines | Tons | 9,353 |
| (?) | Tons | 8,480 |
| Production of Cement | | |
| Equipment and Materials | Units | 869,496 |
| Pottery Production | Units | 90,000 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade.

Industrial Production Activities (Metal Industries) of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Water Heaters | Units | 425 |
| Welding and Iron Work | Instance | 41,100 |
| Fuel Tank Production | Units | 125 |
| Lathe and Machine Work | Piece | 13,427 |
| Tanker Construction | Units | 223 |
| Furnaces | Units | 3 |
| Foundries | Units | 8 |
| Production of Water Supply Sections | Units | 100 |
| Medical Suction | | |
| Machinery Filters | Unit | 100 |
| Hospital Beds | Units | 40 |
| Medical Serum Base | Units | 1,000 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade

Medical Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

| Activity | Unit | Rural Areas | Urban Areas |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Free Treatment | Instance | 1,660,200 | 567,450 |
| Injections and Bandages | Instance | 848,440 | 435,190 |
| Vaccinations | Instance | 173,817 | 171,730 |
| Distribution of Free Medicine and Milk | Instance | 6,806,220 | 466,817 |
| Hospitalizing the Sick | Person | 225 | 9,220 |
| Introducing the Sick to Doctors | Person | 44,320 | 65,330 |
| Dispatching Medical Groups | Instance | 19,361 | 1,039 |
| Establishing Permanent Clinics | Instance | 156 | 62 |
| Establishing Permanent Pharmacies | Instance | 149 | 173 |
| Distribution of Health Care Necessities | Instance | 15,820 | 0 |
| Health Care Training and First Aid | Instance | 56,084 | 16,408 |
| Environmental Sanitation | Instance | 56,749 | 6,218 |
| Dentistry | Instance | 62,050 | 55,590 |
| First Aid Kits | Units | 686 | 0 |
| Collection of Medicine | Thousand Rials | 0 | 30,000 |
| Other Medical Services | Instance | 49,487 | 2,186 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade

Educational Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

| Activity | Unit | Rural Areas | Urban Areas |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Courses in Ideology | Session | 26,274 | 5,255 |
| Courses for Teaching of Arabic and the Koran | Session | 16,720 | 3,036 |
| Formation of Literacy Classes | Session | 7,275 | 548 |
| Formation of Weapons | | | |
| Training Classes | Session | 1,475 | 415 |
| Other Classes | Session | 2,625 | 1,495 |
| Setting Up of Permanent Libraries | Units | 7,225 | 2,921 |
| Setting Up of Mobile Libraries | Units | 2,369 | 332 |
| Construction of Exhibition Sites | Units | 6,220 | 2,176 |
| Film and Video Presentations | Instances | 26,495 | 16,370 |
| Scheduling Speeches | Instance | 30,090 | 6,825 |
| Book Distribution | Volume | 1,508,000 | 1,920,100 |
| Magazine Distribution | Volume | 1,481,950 | 168,050 |
| Distribution of Publications, Bulletins, and Newspapers | Volume | 8,766,800 | 593,900 |
| Preparation and Distribution of Posters, Photographs, Tracts, and Placards | Units | 7,106,300 | 2,834,400 |
| Distribution of Tapes | Units | 102,955 | 79,480 |
| Formation of Islamic Councils | Instances | 9,280 | 494 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade

Various Road Construction, Sewage, Water, and Power Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

| Description | Unit | Construction | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Completed | Under Construction | Stopped |
| Road Construction | | | | |
| Asphalt Roads | Kilometers | 72.5 | 92.4 | 39 |
| Main Roads | Kilometers | 2,335 | 1,801.6 | 1,228.3 |
| Dirt Roads | Kilometers | 1,942.6 | 894.2 | 303.2 |
| Electrification | Project | 657 | 152 | 13 |
| Water Supply | | | | |
| Water Pipeline Networks | Project | 1,134 | 438 | 78 |
| Various Water Projects | Project | 364 | 64 | 10 |

Road Construction and Electrification Projects....(continued)

| Description | Completion | | | Repair | | |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| | Completed | Under Construction | Stopped | Completed | Under Construction | Stopped |
| Road Construction | | | | | | |
| Asphalt Roads | 10 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 0 |
| Main Roads | 817.8 | 124.7 | 0 | 710.7 | 297.3 | 79 |
| Dirt Roads | 598.2 | 41 | 0 | 3,016 | 93 | 14 |
| Electrification | 65 | 6 | 2 | 89 | 3 | 0 |
| Water Supply | | | | | | |
| Water Pipeline | | | | | | |
| Networks | 257 | 61 | 14 | 177 | 13 | 5 |
| Various Water Projects | 108 | 17 | 0 | 130 | 17 | 0 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.
 Logistical, Support, and Transportation Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade in the War Areas: September 23 1980-June 21 1982

| Type of Operation | Unit | Quantity or Number |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| Delivery of Light Machinery | Units | 3,074 |
| Delivery of Heavy Machinery and Engineering Equipment | Units | 6,427 |
| Delivery of Motorcycles | Units | 306 |
| Dispatching of Specialized Forces | Person | 33,864 |
| Dispatching of Drivers and Mechanics | Person | 12,153 |
| Transporting Forces to the Front | Person | 74,987 |
| Transporting Ammunition to the Front | Truck | 2,144 |
| Welfare Provisions | Truck | 1,141 |
| Collection and Delivery of Food and Foodstuffs | Tons | 30,844 |
| Delivery of Livelihood | Units | 282,295 |
| Delivery of Clothing, Blankets, and Beds | Units | 1,612,177 |
| Collection and Delivery of People's Cash Assistance | Thousand Rials | 1,663,489 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Reconstruction Crusade Support Activities in the War Areas: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

| Activity | Unit | Quantity or Number |
|--|----------------|--------------------|
| Fruit | Tons | 2,600 |
| Dried Fruits | Tons | 6,670 |
| Foodstuffs and Bread | Tons | 15,320 |
| Lemon Juice and Cold Drinks | Bottle | 34,580 |
| Cigarettes | Carton | 1,900 |
| Eating Implements | Units | 12,530 |
| Thermos and Water Containers | Unit | 63,660 |
| Clothing | Sets | 2,140,500 |
| Shoes and Boots | Pairs | 72,560 |
| Blankets and Accessories | Units | 285 |
| Camping Tents | Units | 285 |
| Flashlights, Lanterns and Camp Stoves | Units | 27,780 |
| Water Tanks | Units | 430 |
| Medicine and Medical Supplies | Cartons | 5,800 |
| Medical Cleansing Materials | Cartons | 9,100 |
| Hospital Beds | Units | 246 |
| Hospital Completions | Instances | 3 |
| Physicians and Physician's Assistants | Persons | 178 |
| Manpower | Persons | 5,400 |
| Technical Personnel | Person | 7,440 |
| Spare Parts | Units | 46,630 |
| Machinery Repairs | Units | 3,700 |
| Dispatching of Heavy Machinery | Units | 1,300 |
| Dispatching of Light Machinery | Units | 1,430 |
| Motorcycles | Units | 12 |
| Construction Tools and Equipment | Units | 22,000 |
| Stationery | Cartons | 850 |
| Gold Rings | Rings | 169 |
| Gold | 5-gram units | 112 |
| Cash | Thousand Rials | 1,290,283 |
| Hosting War-Afflicted Families | Persons | 7,500 |
| Empty Gunny Sacks | Units | 611,850 |
| Miscellaneous Items Needed at Fronts | Tons | 4,370 |
| Construction Materials | Tons | 5,820 |
| Tar | Barrel | 1,500 |
| Tar and Gunny Sacks | Meters | 172,000 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Educational and Propaganda Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade in the War Areas: Period September 22 1980-June 21 1982

| Type of Operation | Unit | Number and Quantity |
|--|-----------|---------------------|
| Dispatching Clergymen | Person | 398 |
| Guidance of Ba'thist Mercenaries | Instances | 177 |
| Sending Copies of the Glorious Koran, Articles, and Prayer Books | Volumes | 36,909 |
| Sending Books | Volumes | 90,484 |
| Distribution of Books and Magazines | Numbers | 30,844 |
| Distribution of Tapes | Units | 2,024 |
| Sending Posters and Photographs | Units | 80,800 |
| Films and Slide Shows | Instances | 312 |
| Distribution of Cloth for Flags and Banners | Units | 13,533 |
| Erection of Billboards | Units | 5,290 |
| Distribution of Publications | Copies | 41,950 |
| Distribution of Radios and Tape Recorders | Units | 16,754 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Health Care Services of the Reconstruction Crusade in the War Areas: Period September 22 1980-June 21 1982

| Type of Operation | Unit | Number and Quantity |
|--|-----------|---------------------|
| Sending Medicine | Truckload | 25 |
| Sending Groups of Doctors | Group | 203 |
| Sending Specialist Physicians | Person | 91 |
| Sending Hygienists | Persons | 327 |
| Sending Relief Personnel | Persons | 264 |
| Sending Ambulances | Units | 731 |
| Erection of Desert Hospitals and Clinics | Units | 21 |
| Spraying and Fumigation of War Areas | Instances | 1,619 |
| Transfer of Wounded to Rear | Instances | 9,150 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Engineering and Technical Services of the Reconstruction Crusade in the War Areas: Period September 22 1980-June 21 1982

| Type of Operation | Unit | Number and Quantity |
|---|------------|---------------------|
| Construction of War Roads | Kilometers | 3,533 |
| Bridge Construction | Instances | 318 |
| Bunker Construction | Instances | 11,432 |
| Bomb Shelters and Helicopter Hangars | Instances | 14 |
| Canalization | Meters | 1,700 |
| Airport Runway Construction | Instances | 63 |
| Construction of Concrete | | |
| Emergency Units | Instances | 11 |
| Construction of Outdoor | | |
| Religious Centers and Mosques | Instances | 7 |
| Construction of Desert Bathhouses | Units | 535 |
| Desert Kitchens | Instances | 8 |
| Mass Earthworks | Kilometers | 4,179 |
| Individual Earthworks | Instances | 179 |
| Pipe-laying | Meters | 15,250 |
| Water Delivery | Instances | 266 |
| Construction and Distribution of Tankers | Units | 3,743 |
| Distribution and Installation of Generators | Instances | 148 |
| Wiring | Meters | 61,800 |
| Pump Repairs and Initiation | | |
| of Deep Well Operations | Instances | 217 |
| Light Machinery Repairs | Instances | 30,220 |
| Repair of Heavy and Engineering Machinery | Instances | 26,400 |
| Repair of Army Vehicles and Tanks | Instances | 6,835 |
| Erection of Repair Shops | Instances | 56 |
| Replacement of Machinery Parts | Parts | 50,527 |

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Number of Refugees and Families from the Imposed War According to Relief Organization and Place of Settlement: Period 21 March 1982-20 March 1983

| Province | Refugee Population | | | Household | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Number | Percentage | Total | Imposed War | | |
| | | | | Refugee Affairs | Martyr Foundation | Foundation |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Nationwide | 1,460,085 | 100.00 | 251,225 | 120,162 | 1,026 | |
| Tehran | 30,096 | 2.1 | 5,410 | 441 | 91 | |
| Central | 36,103 | 2.5 | 6,300 | 5,206 | 28 | |
| Gilan | 5,314 | 0.4 | 1,031 | 290 | 7 | |
| Mazandaran | 16,284 | 1.1 | 2,761 | 2,095 | 21 | |
| East Azarbaijan | 3,804 | 0.3 | 700 | 504 | 3 | |
| West Azarbaijan | 346 | + | 88 | 12 | 0 | |
| Bakhtaran (Kermanshah) | 140,528 | 9.6 | 24,658 | 5,079 | 124 | |
| Khuzestan | 627,062 | 42.9 | 106,298 | 46,270 | 324 | |
| Fars | 99,009 | 6.8 | 16,387 | 8,870 | 73 | |
| Kerman | 10,226 | 0.7 | 1,942 | 1,721 | 0 | |
| Khorasan | 32,397 | 2.2 | 5,535 | 4,761 | 86 | |
| Esfahan | 142,864 | 9.8 | 24,664 | 6,038 | 89 | |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kordestan | 15,432 | 1.1 | 2,732 | 452 | 22 | |
| Hamadan | 15,198 | 1.0 | 2,839 | 1,810 | 10 | |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 19,951 | 1.4 | 3,703 | 583 | 2 | |
| Lorestan | 88,897 | 6.1 | 15,237 | 12,215 | 52 | |
| Ilam | 53,741 | 3.7 | 9,442 | 8,771 | 24 | |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 14,835 | 1.0 | 2,680 | 1,403 | 17 | |
| Bushehr | 59,320 | 4.1 | 10,086 | 8,614 | 38 | |
| Zanjan | 2,817 | 0.2 | 491 | 424 | 1 | |
| Semnan | 2,760 | 0.2 | 443 | 412 | 0 | |
| Yazd | 8,545 | 0.6 | 1,503 | 1,190 | 1 | |
| Hormozgan | 23,348 | 1.6 | 4,210 | 958 | 10 | |
| Unspecified Areas | 11,208 | 0.8 | 2,085 | 2,043 | 3 | |

Source: Imposed War Refugee Affairs Foundation and Iran Statistics Center.
 "Results from Statistics Taken from Imposed War Refugees," Publication 3,
 October 23-November 21, 1982.

Number of Refugees and Families....(continued)

| Province | Household | | | | | Receiving No Aid From Any Organs |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------|---|
| | Imam's Relief Committee | Red Cres- cent | Recon- struction Crusade | Other Organs and from Several Organs | | |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Nationwide | 26,526 | 6,673 | 867 | 5,736 | 90,235 | |
| Tehran | 2,547 | 19 | 1 | 89 | 2,222 | |
| Central | 22 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1,039 | |
| Gilan | 100 | 260 | 1 | 19 | 354 | |
| Mazandaran | 3 | 9 | 1 | 47 | 585 | |
| East Azarbaijan | 7 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 175 | |
| West Azarbaijan | 0 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 39 | |
| Bakhtaran | 11,032 | 496 | 4 | 3 | 7,920 | |
| Khuzestan | 3,773 | 672 | 640 | 2,259 | 52,360 | |
| Fars | 821 | 561 | 31 | 2,769 | 3,262 | |
| Kerman | 68 | 30 | 0 | 38 | 85 | |
| Khorasan | 36 | 33 | 1 | 27 | 591 | |
| Esfahan | 6,559 | 163 | 12 | 427 | 11,376 | |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kordestan | 51 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 2,191 | |
| Hamadan | 58 | 98 | 0 | 6 | 857 | |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 7 | 1,835 | 4 | 2 | 1,270 | |
| Lorestan | 287 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 2,662 | |
| Ilam | 12 | 1 | 166 | 7 | 461 | |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 6 | 840 | 2 | 0 | 412 | |
| Bushehr | 13 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1,414 | |
| Zanjan | 12 | 18 | 0 | 2 | 34 | |
| Semnan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | |
| Yazd | 0 | 33 | 0 | 19 | 260 | |
| Hormozgan | 1,110 | 1,521 | 2 | 10 | 599 | |
| Unspecified Areas | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | |

Number of the Employed in Imposed War Refugee Families Before and After the War According to Province and Place of Settlement: Period May 22-June 21 1982

| Province | Employed After Imposed War | | | Employed Before Imposed War | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Nationwide | 110,556 | 102,014 | 8,542 | 241,761 | 230,163 | 11,598 |
| Tehran | 2,303 | 1,836 | 467 | 5,751 | 5,081 | 670 |
| Central | 1,935 | 1,592 | 343 | 5,642 | 5,162 | 480 |
| Gilan | 440 | 384 | 56 | 1,102 | 954 | 148 |
| Mazandaran | 812 | 681 | 131 | 2,850 | 2,651 | 199 |
| East Azarbaijan | 203 | 184 | 19 | 698 | 665 | 33 |
| West Azarbaijan | 36 | 29 | 7 | 78 | 67 | 11 |
| Bakhtaran | 10,042 | 9,394 | 648 | 25,514 | 24,494 | 1,020 |
| Khuzestan | 57,064 | 54,040 | 3,024 | 99,603 | 96,193 | 3,410 |
| Fars | 7,251 | 6,332 | 919 | 17,364 | 15,895 | 1,469 |
| Kerman | 335 | 302 | 33 | 1,987 | 1,889 | 98 |
| Khorasan | 1,082 | 909 | 173 | 5,125 | 4,879 | 246 |
| Esfahan | 9,052 | 7,890 | 1,162 | 24,195 | 22,651 | 1,544 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kordestan | 2,985 | 2,953 | 32 | 3,647 | 3,608 | 39 |
| Hamadan | 1,020 | 843 | 177 | 2,632 | 2,410 | 222 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 971 | 830 | 141 | 3,200 | 2,986 | 214 |
| Lorestan | 4,994 | 4,536 | 458 | 14,803 | 14,020 | 783 |
| Ilam | 3,517 | 3,391 | 126 | 8,389 | 8,189 | 200 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 1,423 | 1,210 | 213 | 2,237 | 2,013 | 224 |
| Bushehr | 2,709 | 2,484 | 225 | 9,193 | 8,916 | 277 |
| Zanjan | 180 | 153 | 27 | 455 | 425 | 30 |
| Semnan | 101 | 89 | 12 | 461 | 437 | 24 |
| Yazd | 654 | 584 | 70 | 1,533 | 1,442 | 91 |
| Hormozgan | 1,352 | 1,287 | 65 | 3,460 | 3,312 | 148 |
| Unspecified Areas | 95 | 81 | 14 | 1,842 | 1,824 | 18 |

Source: Imposed War Refugee Affairs Foundation and Iran Statistics Center.
"Results from Statistics Taken from Imposed War Refugees," Publication 3,
October 23-November 21, 1982.

Automobiles and Motorcycles Confiscated and Purchased Through May 22 1982

| Description | Confiscated | | Purchased | |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Automobiles | Motorcycles | Automobiles | Motorcycles |
| Total | 1,480 | 51 | 588 | 58 |
| Sold | 754 | 19 | 88 | 0 |
| Returned | 124 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Given | | | | |
| Away | 285 | 13 | 443 | 36 |
| At Display | | | | |
| Area | 317 | 16 | 57 | 5 |
| Miscellaneous | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Sales of Foreign Currency and Movable Property at Various Pavillions of the Foundation for the Oppressed Through May 22, 1982. (Thousands of Rials)

| Unit | Amount of Sales |
|---|-----------------|
| Total | 3,842,089 |
| Carpets | 1,372,123 |
| Furniture | 511,608 |
| Chandeliers and Antiques | 222,149 |
| Automobiles | 1,220,071 |
| Paintings | 158,619 |
| Miscellaneous | 231,159 |
| Rey Street Sales Outlet | 40,373 |
| Foreign Currency Sales to Central Bank | 21,895 |
| Goods Sent to Urban and Rural Sales Outlets | 52,326 |
| Sales of Khorasan Square Unit | 11,765 |

Source: Foundation of the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Property Owned By the Foundation for the Oppressed as of 20 March, 1982
(Units)

| Description | Number |
|--|--------|
| Total Confiscated Properties | 1,239 |
| In the Hands of Revolutionary Organizations | 136 |
| In the Hands of Government Offices | 130 |
| In the Hands of Individuals: | |
| Free | 128 |
| Rental | 830 |
| Sold from Total | 15 |
| Gasoline Stations Held by Properties Section | (5) |

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Mines and Companies Involved in Mining Affairs Under the Foundation for the Oppressed as of May 22, 1982.

| Province | Mines | Sand and Gravel Extraction | Rock Quarry | Factories | Work-shops | Brick Yards | Sand-Washing Yards |
|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Total | | | | | | | |
| Nationwide | 34 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Central | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Mazandaran | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| East Azarbaijan | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| West Azarbaijan | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khuzestan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Fars | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Kerman | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khorasan | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Esfahan | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Yazd | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Office of Statistics and Information.

Revenues of Industrial Groups Affiliated with the Foundation for the Oppressed: Period 21 March-22 August 1981 (Thousands of Rials)

| Industrial Groups | Number of Companies | Sales | | Profit | Loss |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | 21 March-22 Sept. 1980 | 21 March-22 Sept. 1981 | | |
| Total for Industrial Component | 84 | 31,532,714 | 38,485,918 | 4,056,040 | 853,688 |
| Foodstuffs | 20 | 13,586,189 | 15,919,968 | 1,778,225 | 25,497 |
| Metals Industries | 16 | 3,804,298 | 6,563,982 | 873,005 | 144,521 |
| Construction | 20 | 5,989,457 | 6,717,620 | 933,274 | 207,282 |
| Decorative Industries | 6 | 696,168 | 873,511 | 73,711 | 0 |
| Textile Industries | 10 | 4,105,060 | 4,477,648 | 126,950 | 104,032 |
| Plastics Industries | 6 | 902,051 | 1,374,265 | 87,129 | 110,000 |
| Electrical Industries | 6 | 2,449,490 | 2,558,923 | 183,746 | 262,357 |

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Industrial Component. "Report of the Industrial Component," 22 November-21 December 1981.

Lands, Orchards and Stockyards of the Foundation for the Oppressed: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

| Description | Unit | Quantity |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Cultivated Land | Hectares | 32,635 |
| Orchards | Hectares | 20,732 |
| Ewes | Head | 48,778 |
| Lambs | Head | 33,668 |
| Rams | Head | 2,058 |
| Goats and Kids | Head | 4,013 |
| Cattle and Calves | Head | 4,718 |

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Aid Given by the Foundation for the Oppressed to the War Areas Up to 23 August 1981.

| Description | Unit | Num- ber or Quan- tity | Description | Unit | Num- ber or Quan- tity |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Compote and Jam | Units | 194,081 | Underclothing | Units | 21,121 |
| | Cartons | 101 | | Cartons | 4 |
| Fruit Sweets | Kilograms | 95,578 | Shoes | Pair | 36,898 |
| | Package | 13,029 | | Bag | 82 |
| | Kilogram | 896 | Cartridge Belts Miscellaneous | Units | 132 |
| Conerves | Units | 191,173 | Clothing | Units | 20,900 |
| Rice | Tons | 438.4 | | Bags | 556 |
| Cooking Oil | Kilogram | 132,663 | Cloth | Meters | 1,173 |
| | Cartons | 121 | | Piece | 84.5 |
| Flour | Tons | 151.3 | Carpets | Units | 6,765 |
| Grains | Tons | 196.4 | | Rolls | 243 |
| Dried Fruit | Kilograms | 7,926 | Tents | Units | 278 |
| | Packages and Cartons | 3,663 | Water | | |
| Onions and Potatoes | Tons | 326.9 | Containers | Units | 19,961 |
| Sugar Cubes and Tea | Kilograms | 43,120 | Plates and Bowls | Units | 61,275 |
| Protein Cigarettes | Kilograms | 2,718 | Cooking | | |
| | Cartons | 2,939 | Lamp | Units | 4,446 |
| | Boxes | 3,474 | Beds | Units | 19,530 |
| Foodstuff | Kilograms | 74,267 | Scotch Tapes | Piece | 13 |
| | Truckloads | 2 | | Units | 1,200 |
| Coats and Pants | Units | 17,949 | | Cartons | |
| | Packages | 59 | Can Opener | and Sacks | 25 |
| Shirts and Skirts | Units | 7,618 | | Units | 2,174 |
| | Bags | 30 | Rope | Packages and Cartons | 33 |
| Topcoats and Overcoats | Units | 198 | | Kilograms | 143 |
| | Bags | 5 | Lanterns | Units | |
| Children's Clothing | Units | 13,004 | Wicks | Units | 132 |
| | Cartons | 41 | Coal | Bags | 500 |
| Hats and Towels | Units | 8,341 | | Units | 5,500 |
| | Bags | 2 | Plastic | | 22,785 |
| Socks | Pair | 28,967 | Bags | Kilograms | 900 |
| | Bags | 2 | Various | Pieces | 204 |
| Syringes and Sterile Needles | Units | 2,531 | Medicines | Units | 23,459 |
| | Cartons | 6 | Serum and | Cartons | 57 |
| | | | Serum Base | Units | |
| | | | Electrical | Cartons | 88 |
| | | | Cable | Meters | 18 |
| | | | Rods | Units | 1,200 |
| | | | | | 5 |

Aid Given by the Foundation for the Oppressed to the War Areas Up to 23 August 1981.

| | | Shoe Polish and Shaving | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Cotton and Gauze | Units | 1,797 | Brushes | Units | 1,694 |
| | Bags | 202 | Telephones | Units | 1 |
| Soap and Toothpaste | Units | 12,172 | Flashlights | Units | 1,096 |
| | Cartons | 267 | Zippers | Units | 74 |
| Insecticide and Alcohol | Units | 8,337 | Buttons | Package | 10 |
| Bedboards | Units | 140 | Files | Units | 5 |
| Suction (?) | Units | 5 | Toys | Bags | 1 |
| Blood | Units | 5 | Wrenches | Units | 3 |
| Hose | Units | 48 | Paint | Cans | 60 |
| Stethoscopes and Blood Pressure Guages | Units | 323 | Tiles | Units | 50,500 |
| Various Needles and Scissors | Units | 2 | Sewing Machine | Liters | 8 |
| | | | Oil | | |
| Pencils, Pens and Magic Markers | Units | 466 | Graph Paper | Packages | 5 |
| | | 17,120 | Sewing Machines | Units | 35 |
| | | | | | |
| Pencil Sharpeners and Erasers | Gross Cartons | 285 | Irons | Units | 9 |
| | | 2 | Fans | Units | 34 |
| | Units | 9,086 | Picks and Shovels | Units | 200 |
| | | | | | |
| Pads | Units | 90 | Batteries | Units | 7,336 |
| | Packages | 30 | | Cartons | 168 |
| | Cartons | 27,084 | Needle and Thread | Units | 4,385 |
| Glorious Koran Message of Imam Khomeyni | Volumes | 100 | | Packages | 138 |
| Religious Books | Volumes | 2 | Freezers | Units | 1 |
| Wallets | Units | 33 | Refrigerators | Units | 1 |
| | | 299 | Washing Machines | Units | 1 |
| Posters | Units | 8,600 | Presses | Units | 1 |
| Tables and Benches | Units | 300 | Chicken Plucker | Units | 2 |
| Wire | Kilograms | 5,700 | Electric Motors | Units | 4 |
| Electrodes | Units | 41 | Air Conditioning | Units | 41 |
| | | 25 | Water Pumps | Units | 1 |
| | | 60 | Scales and Platform Scales | Units | 19 |

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Number of Ration Coupons Distributed to Individuals by the Economic
Mobilization Staff According to Urban and Rural Areas in the Spring of 1982.

| Province | Total | Urban | Rural |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total | | | |
| Nationwide | 43,972,811 | 23,889,424 | 20,083,387 |
| Tehran | 7,539,673 | 6,972,593 | 567,080 |
| Central | 1,477,106 | 801,006 | 676,100 |
| Gilan | 1,884,265 | 672,207 | 1,212,058 |
| Mazandaran | 2,939,708 | 1,124,414 | 1,815,294 |
| East Azarbajian | 4,092,125 | 1,712,125 | 2,380,000 |
| West Azarbajian | 1,579,350 | 755,370 | 823,980 |
| Bakhtaran (Kermanshah) | 1,313,526 | 760,547 | 552,979 |
| Khuzestan | 2,395,456 | 1,505,292 | 890,164 |
| Fars | 2,823,848 | 1,456,512 | 1,367,336 |
| Kerman | 1,472,371 | 606,890 | 865,481 |
| Khorasan | 4,168,867 | 1,963,310 | 2,205,557 |
| Esfahan | 3,008,351 | 1,870,351 | 1,138,000 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 838,135 | 293,183 | 544,952 |
| Kordestan | 1,130,088 | 421,500 | 708,588 |
| Hamadan | 1,360,769 | 497,387 | 863,382 |
| Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari | 565,414 | 187,345 | 378,069 |
| Lorestan | 1,229,729 | 551,979 | 677,750 |
| Ilam | 322,455 | 81,859 | 240,596 |
| Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | 352,270 | 77,024 | 275,246 |
| Bushehr | 508,869 | 273,195 | 235,674 |
| Zanjan | 1,383,374 | 524,721 | 858,653 |
| Semnan | 364,909 | 202,106 | 162,802 |
| Yazd | 481,176 | 308,782 | 172,394 |
| Hormozgan | 740,977 | 269,726 | 471,251 |

Source: National Economic Mobilization Staff. "Statistics on Stage Three of
Coupon Distribution," Spring, 1982

9310
CSO: 8140/1922

- END -